



Incident reporting in schools – Term 2, 2013

How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify NSW Police Force.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days

a week. Senior police and education officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, the reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff

and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, more than 88 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 2, 2013. Less than nine per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

Term 2, 2013 29/04/2013 - 28/06/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	25	6	10	8	12	61
Illawarra South East	15	5	9	3	7	39
New England	9	3	3	0	5	20
North Coast	14	9	5	3	6	37
Northern Sydney	7	7	2	3	5	24
Riverina	6	3	3	2	4	18
South Western Sydney	15	14	10	1	9	49
Sydney	8	8	3	1	8	28
Western NSW	11	5	6	0	14	36
Western Sydney	21	14	8	6	25	74
TOTAL	131	74	59	27	95	386

Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
TOTAL	181	64	33	21	87	386

Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
TOTAL	88	58	45	22	64	277

Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
TOTAL	118	54	37	30	68	307

Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
TOTAL	119	64	31	13	31	258

Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
TOTAL	132	70	34	8	32	276

Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
TOTAL	104	6	27	38	43	218

Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
TOTAL	143	26	41	75	52	337

Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
TOTAL	114	17	22	44	46	243

Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
TOTAL	119	18	10	30	37	214

Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
TOTAL	109	36	19	31	60	255

Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
TOTAL	105	39	26	52	86	308

Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
TOTAL	126	35	9	36	101	307

Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
TOTAL	114	22	16	33	79	264

Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
TOTAL	73	15	8	20	45	161

Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	50
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	25
New England	4	2	0	1	1	8
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	5
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	13
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	48
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	17
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	11
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	51
TOTAL	96	20	30	47	57	250

Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	37
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	18
New England	5	1	2	2	2	12
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	22
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	9
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	13
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	51
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	26
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	22
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	44
TOTAL	90	41	36	33	54	254

Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
TOTAL	111	19	38	49	55	272

Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
TOTAL	93	11	18	42	49	213

Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
TOTAL	104	25	42	46	25	242

Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
TOTAL	71	25	25	37	25	183

Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
TOTAL	74	22	30	32	38	196

Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
TOTAL	49	20	30	30	16	145

Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
TOTAL	47	5	26	21	30	129

Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
TOTAL	82	6	45	47	36	216

Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
TOTAL	155	13	44	81	42	335

Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
TOTAL	100	20	58	69	55	302

Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
TOTAL	139	17	67	69	39	331

Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
TOTAL	67	7	22	24	21	141

Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
TOTAL	173	15	52	92	64	396

Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
TOTAL	79	6	34	36	22	177

Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
TOTAL	94	12	33	46	29	214

Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
TOTAL	64	4	11	37	18	134

Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
TOTAL	90	5	11	36	16	158

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034101

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Jun 28, 2013

Entered: 15:54, Fri, Jun 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student attempts self-harm

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim), returning to school from an [redacted] attempted self-harm by [redacted]

A Year [redacted] female walking home witnessed the incident and contacted the school. The witness reported that the [redacted] Other concerned citizens also contacted the school.

The school contacted the police and the ambulance service. The victim's mother was also notified of the situation.

The principal and the deputy principal (DP) went to find the victim and assist. The DP located the victim laying on a [redacted] The victim was distressed and crying.

The police and an ambulance arrived. The ambulance transported the victim to the hospital for assessment.

The principal has made the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies and advised the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

SSRU advised the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034098

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students sexting

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) disclosed to the principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had sent an [redacted] to the victim on [redacted]. The YP asked the victim to send an [redacted] and the victim complied.

The victim stated the YP had shown a number of students at school the [redacted]

The YP's parents have been informed of the incident.

The victim's parents were contacted and will be attending the police station to report the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victim if required
- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- involve the school liaison police officer (SLP) in social media presentation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034100

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 28, 2013
Entered: 15:43, Fri, Jun 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self-harms

Narrative

A Year (YP) with became heightened and as part of a risk assessment strategy attended the office to make a phone call to an

During the conversation the YP escalated the school contacted the police and ambulance services.

The YP entered a room which the staff caused to be evacuated and began throwing chairs. The YP used a was not severe. Police and ambulance spoke to the YP and was taken by ambulance to a

The school contacted the YP's carers and will support the YP with

Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- complete a register of injuries

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034094

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Jun 28, 2013

Entered: 12:42, Fri, Jun 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who was [redacted] school today [redacted] Having concerns for the YP's welfare, the principal asked the YP to remain at school.

In response, the YP's behaviour started escalating immediately. The YP became aggressive and walked out. The YP returned and threw his phone, with force, at the ground. He then accused the principal of breaking his phone and left the grounds swearing, still in an escalated state.

The principal contacted the local police for assistance.

The YP came back into the office area and attempted to intimidate staff.

At this time, the principal was contacting the YP's mother. As the YP became aware of this fact, he became even more agitated and began shouting a warning to his mother not to talk to the principal.

As the YP's behaviour continued to escalate, the principal warned the YP that he may need to be restrained.

The YP's mother arrived and advised the school that this incident reflected his behaviour at home.

The police arrived and after the YP had calmed, they transported him to be assessed.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034090

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western Sydney	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	St Marys	[redacted]
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Serious [redacted] incident

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) with [redacted] was approached by [redacted] adult males (POIs) who alighted from a [redacted] vehicle which stopped near [redacted]

The victim attended school and advised the executive staff of the incident. The school contacted police and asked limited questions of the victim awaiting the arrival of police. It is unknown at this stage if the victim will allege if [redacted] to any location by the POI's.

The school has contacted the victim's parents who will attend the school.

The school will operate the standard lock out procedure during the school day.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- afford police a private location to speak to the victim
- remain with the victim to provide appropriate support
- remind students of the Safe People/Safe Places message

The SSRU supports the school's decision in investigating the matter with police to ascertain truth in the allegation before informing the parents of victim 2 in the first instance. The SSRU recommends the school monitor the safety of victim 2 through the day.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Entered: 12:52, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - Student's violent behaviour

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] became disruptive and refused to follow instructions. The YP began upturning desks and refused to stop when instructed by the head teacher.

The YP escalated and began throwing the chair legs in the direction of staff and students while threatening physical violence.

The YP left the room and [redacted] room where he intimidated students and staff by thumping on the [redacted]. The members of staff sought assistance from the executive staff.

The YP returned to the room where he pushed a stand into a wall causing some damage. A SLSO spoke to the YP before he left the school grounds.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action and has advised the YP's parents and usual school.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- contact and report the matter to police
- seek to engage the assistance of the school liaison police (SLP) to attend any return from suspension resolution meeting
- ensure any damage is reported on the Department's facilities maintenance website

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#SD34076

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Entered: 14:10, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Outsider assaults student

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim) was walking home from school when he was approached a by unknown male persons (POIs).

POI 1 asked the victim if he had been talking about him. The victim denied talking about the POI or having any knowledge of him. POI 2 asked the victim for his property which the victim denied having any. The victim turned back toward the school to seek refuge.

POI punched the victim to the [] causing an injury to the victim's []. As a result the victim ran back toward the school and was chased by the POIs. The victim entered the school grounds and the POI remained loitering in the vicinity for sometime before leaving in a vehicle.

The school will contact the victim's parents and provide appropriate victim support.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- encourage the victim to speak to his parents about reporting the matter to police as a robbery

The SSRU will assist the school and create a CAD job for police to attend the following morning and obtain a report from the victim if the matter has not already been reported by the victim's family.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034079

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Entered: 14:57, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student out of control

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became involved in an altercation with a Year 10 male. When the YP escalated, a teacher stepped in and the YP kicked her.

Other staff members escorted the YP to the office, where the YP's anger and unacceptable behaviour increased. The YP threatened to stab the teachers present.

The principal contacted the YP's mother who advised that she could not attend the school.

The school also contacted local police.

The YP's behaviour continued to escalate to the point where staff began to fear for their safety.

The police were contacted again and they responded quickly.

The YP's behaviour kept calming and escalating as the police spoke to the YP. The police contacted the YP's mother to pick up the YP.

When escalated, the YP threatened police by raising his fists and warning them not to come any closer.

By the time the YP's mother arrived, the YP had again calmed. The YP's mother was advised of the appropriate disciplinary action being taken and she took the YP home.

The police youth liaison officer (YLO) has been organised to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

The school education director has been contacted and the teacher has made a notification of the injury.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034085

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Entered: 17:45, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults outsider**Narrative**

The mother of a Year [] female (victim) from a neighbouring, [] school, contacted the school to report that the victim had been assaulted by a Year [] female (YP) attending the school.

On [] morning, [] the YP was waiting, with her [] stop. A small group of female students, including the victim, from the [] school were nearby. The YP approached the victim, grabbed her [] The YP then kicked the victim in the [] before walking away.

The victim rang her father, who is reportedly [] and he attended to see to the welfare of the victim.

When the victim's father arrived, the YP and her [] left the scene.

The relieving deputy principal contacted the victim's school and the YP's carer.

The YP has admitted to the assault and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the principal when investigations are complete.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the assault and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- conduct/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- contact the victim's mother to confirm the school is taking appropriate action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034063

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	South Western Sydney -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
		Police	Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown **COPS Event #**
Pending

Other - Student injures himself from [redacted]

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] left the classroom and climbed on a number of [redacted] The YP was positioned at the [redacted]

[redacted] al the

The YP suffered [redacted] and an ambulance was contacted to attend. Police attended and obtained details before the YP was conveyed to a health facility with the principal in the place of a parent. The YP's mother was contacted and attended the health facility.

The principal has notified the school education director of the incident.

The principal advised they would notify the Department's media unit.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- complete a register of injuries
- complete review / revise risk assessment

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034059

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 15:35, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student sets recycling alight

Narrative

On [REDACTED] 2013, the principal spoke to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) about his disciplinary record and the fact that he was close to expulsion.

On [REDACTED] 2013, it was reported to the school that YP intended to cause havoc.

A number of students witnessed the YP moving paper into the recycling. A few minutes later, the recycling was alight. The fire was extinguished quickly by a teacher.

The YP denies setting the recycling alight.

The principal has contacted the YP's mother and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The school will look at security around the recycling area.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- if appropriate, consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- if appropriate, provide appropriate support and counselling
- if appropriate, review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Extra security patrols organised by the Safety and Security Directorate.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034070

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 12:23, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Female student sexting

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) and a male student (YP) from another school had been in a relationship for some time and had ended the relationship [redacted] ago. During the relationship the victim had taken a [redacted] and sent it to the YP.

The victim has become aware the [redacted] has since been circulated to a great number of students within the school and surrounding high schools. The victim informed the head teacher (HT) of the incident.

The victim's mother was called to the school and informed of the incident during a meeting with the victim and the HT. The mother took the victim to the local police station to report the matter.

The victim sees an outside youth carer and counselling with an external agency has been recommended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- involve the school liaison police officer (SLP) in any relevant school presentations
- continue to provide support to the victim
- provide police with any relevant information, that is, witnesses, YP and identify the school the YP attends and any evidence, that is, photos present on mobile phones

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034056

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 14:24, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Unknown male threatens and assaults students walking home

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim 1) was walking home from school with another Year [] male (witness). An unknown adult male (POI) [] him in order to remove him from the footpath.

Victim 1 responded verbally and the POI grabbed victim 1 by the collar and verbally abused him.

A Year [] male (victim 2) intervened. The POI grabbed victim 2 by the collar and threatened to assault them both. The POI then let the victims go and proceeded to the local [].

Victim 1 contacted police and the school. Victim 1 and the witness stayed behind and waited for the police to attend and victim 2 continued home.

The principal and deputy principal went to the area that the incident occurred.

Police attended and victim 1 and the witness returned to school with the principal and DP for questioning by police after they had completed a search of the area for the POI.

The police later arrived at the school and took a statement from victim 1. Victim 1 and the witness were debriefed by the school counsellor and parents were contacted.

Police are currently investigating the incident.

The principal will issue information to students regarding Safe People, Safe Places.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034065

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013
Entered: 9:29, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52407942		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was lured into an area of the playground by a Year [redacted] male (YP) as a result of an ongoing issue with the YP's Year [redacted]

The YP punched the victim several times to the [redacted] While the victim was [redacted] Other students intervened to protect the victim who did not retaliate and pulled the YP away from the victim.

The school has been made aware of the assault being filmed by other students and has secured the footage.

A member of staff arrived and the victim was taken to the office where first-aid was rendered. The victim suffered a [redacted] The victim's parents were advised and attended to convey the victim to a health facility.

The YP received a long suspension period and his parents were contacted. The school has recommended the victim's family contact police about the matter.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- cooperate with police investigation
- supply all information and evidence of the assault

The SSRU will contact the media unit regarding the footage of the fight.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034072

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 13:29, Thu, Jun 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Offensive image

Narrative

The father of a Year 10 female (victim) informed the school that a Year 10 male (YP1) had an offensive image of the victim. The YP allegedly acquired the image of the victim's from her computer, without her knowledge. The where it was allows their friends to view the image.

The mother of victim 1 advised the school that they had been in contact with the police.

During this time, another Year 10 male (victim 2) reports that he is receiving threats concerning an alleged of victim 1.

After investigating, the school will take appropriate action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- advise all parents of the situation

SSRU notified the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034061

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Jun 26, 2013
Entered: 16:15, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes

Attended	COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending

Assault - Student in class injuring two students and a teacher

Narrative

A Year male (YP) of a Year male (victim 1) as he was about to sit down. Victim 1 claimed that he had been injured by the incident. A Year female (victim 2) and the teacher (victim 3) claimed that they had sustained injuries

A witness advised the deputy principal about the incident.

The victims were provided with first aid and victim 1's carer took the victim to seek medical attention.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform the YP's parents.

Victim 3 has made a Work Health and Safety notification.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034062

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 16:19, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to assault staff

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) who is [] arrived at school in an agitated state and initially refused to go to class. Staff managed the incident and the YP complied with their instruction.

As a result of his earlier behaviour, the YP was not allowed to attend an [] later in the day. When the other students left, the YP's behaviour escalated.

The principal asked the YP to leave the school grounds.

The YP went outside, still within the school grounds and pulled palings from the fence. The YP held onto a paling that had a number of nails protruding. The YP, still in an escalated state, attempted to corner the assistant principal (AP) and the principal while brandishing the paling in a threatening manner. The AP and the principal ran from the scene to avoid injury.

The school was placed into lockdown and the police were alerted. The YP's mother was also notified.

Another student let the YP into the building. The class was evacuated and the YP barricaded himself inside the room.

The police and the YP's mother attempted to calm the YP. The YP refused to be reasonable and eventually the police had to enter, use capsicum spray and restrain the YP.

An ambulance attended and assessed the YP.

The YP was transported home with his mother.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- document the damage to property on the Department's Facilities Maintenance Website

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034099

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 15:38, Fri, Jun 28, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - Clarence	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students allegedly indecently assault students

Narrative

Four Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1, victim 2, victim 3 and victim 4) and a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 5) reported to the deputy principal (DP) that three Year [REDACTED] females (YPs) [REDACTED]

The DP spoke to several witnesses who confirmed the allegations made by the victims.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will contact police.

The principal will contact the victim's parents and the YPs parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- cease all investigations at this stage and contact police
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim(s)
- liaise and assist police in any possible investigation conducted into the matter
- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) in an education program based on inappropriate touching

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034096

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 14:16, Fri, Jun 28, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Penrith	02 4721 9461	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens teacher and accesses knife and threatens student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] escalated and ran from the room. The teacher (victim 1) went out to talk with the YP and calm him down. The YP threatened physical harm to victim 1. Victim 1 managed to calm the YP down and he re-entered the classroom.

The YP managed to enter a kitchen area attached to the room and found a [REDACTED] knife. The YP chased a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) around the room attempting to stab him.

Staff intervened and managed to calm the YP down. The YP's carers were contacted and the YP was removed from the school.

The principal has taken appropriate action on the YP and has informed his carers.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage victim 1 to contact EAPs or WHS as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034049

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 13:20, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - POI allegedly

Narrative

The principal of a neighbouring school alerted the principal of an older, unknown male (POI) allegedly a Year (victim) who attends the school.

A student at the neighbouring school advised the victim had disclosed that the POI had been in During the course of their communications, the POI had asked the victim to The POI allegedly also threatened the victim and advised her not to tell anybody.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact detectives at local police, report the allegation and take advice
- contact the victim's parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034086

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 7:39, Fri, Jun 28, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	New England - New England	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Out of control play

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) accidentally knocked a [REDACTED] from the hand of a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) while playing during lunchtime. A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) pushed victim 1 in retaliation. A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 3) intervened and the YP grabbed victim 3 by the hand and swung him around. Victim 3 [REDACTED]

Victim 3 appeared to be shaky on his feet and slightly confused. Victim 3 was given first aid and his mother was contacted.

Victim 3's mother took her son to the local hospital for a medical assessment. The doctor diagnosed concussion and victim 3 was sent home to be monitored.

The YP's parents have been informed of the incident.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the police youth liaison officer (YLO) and seek a determination
- counselling for the YP if required
- WHS notification of injury for victim 3

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034055

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 14:16, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - The Wilson	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Richmond	02 8625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) obtained a [REDACTED] kitchen knife from a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) in the playground.

The YP approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) while he was sitting down in the playground and grabbed his head. The YP tilted the victim's head back and placed the blade of the knife against the victim's throat. The YP made a statement toward the victim in relation to his attitude.

The victim did not retaliate and as a result of the blade being positioned against his neck, the victim sustained a minor laceration. The YP left the victim.

The school has investigated the matter and imposed a long suspension period upon YP1 and has contacted his parents. The parents conveyed the YP from the school and indicated they would self attend the police station. The YP's parents support the school.

The school will contact the victim's parents and provide appropriate victim support.

The school has investigated YP2 and have imposed a long suspension upon him for possessing a knife at school.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- give the YPs and their parents a copy of the Knives Fact Sheet
- provide victim support

The SSRU has supported the school and emailed the Knives Fact Sheet to the R/Principal.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034064

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 16:53, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Penrith	02 4721 9461	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Year [REDACTED] male on [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who has [REDACTED] from school, hit another student in the classroom and was sent to the time out area for five minutes. After the time period the teacher went to take the YP back into the room and the YP was missing.

The YP has a fascination with [REDACTED] and a certain [REDACTED]. The principal walked to the area of [REDACTED] where the YP usually frequents and observed the YP [REDACTED].

The principal alerted [REDACTED] for the YPs safety. The YP was taken back to school.

The YP's parents were informed of the incident.

The YP's Behaviour Management/Lost Student Plan will be reviewed.

Action

SSRU advised:

- EAP support for the principal

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034058

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 14:54, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type H	Region/School Group Riverina - Riverina South		Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Albury	LAC Phone 02 6023 9299	Police No	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending			

Weapons Related - Students use [REDACTED] devices in class

NarrativeTwo Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) constructed small [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The YPs took the [REDACTED] to class. YP1 threw an [REDACTED] at the ceiling where it [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] A piece of the material contained within the [REDACTED] hit a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) on the nose.

YP2 threw an [REDACTED] at the floor. The [REDACTED] and gave off a [REDACTED]

The YPs were reported to the principal.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) for assistance with the resolution of the YPs suspensions

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034057

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 14:40, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student steals [REDACTED] to make a potential weapon

Narrative

A teacher advised the principal that a packet of [REDACTED] recently stolen from the art room, had been found inserted in a [REDACTED]. The teacher noticed the [REDACTED] when preparing to use the [REDACTED] for a lesson.

Investigations revealed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) stole the packet of [REDACTED] while in an art lesson on Monday, [REDACTED].

The principal requested the YP also empty his bag and inside found a [REDACTED] knife.

The principal has contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- update or review the YP's risk management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034042

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Jun 26, 2013

Entered: 12:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife makes threat to harm student**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) reported to the principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had produced a knife in class and had made threats towards the victim to cut [REDACTED] off if he told anyone.

The principal gathered a number of witness statements which confirmed that the YP had been seen with a knife and had been heard making threats towards the victim. The principal called the YP to attend his office.

The principal asked the YP if he had a knife and the YP claimed that he did not. The YP agreed to have his bag searched and the principal located a knife in the YPs bag.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and is attempting to advise his parents.

The principal will contact local police and will inform the victims parents of the incident.

The principal has issued the YP with the DEC No Knives at School fact sheet and will review the YPs risk assessment prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek support from the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) as part of the suspension resolution procedures for the return of the YP to school
- provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 16:06, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Stolen goods within school premises

Narrative

The principal received information from police about an adult male (POI) who is a licence holder to use the school facility for out of school hours activities. Police informed the principal that the POI was charged for property offences.

As the licence holder the POI has access to school grounds, the hall and a cupboard in the hall utilised for storing that activities property. The police requested to search the cupboard which the principal complied with. The principal and police located a quantity of stolen property within the cupboard and evidence that the POI had been residing there.

The police were seizing property at the time the principal contacted the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consider terminating the POI's contract with the school
- obtain all DEC keys from police which had formed part of the POI's property
- discuss the matter with DEC Legal Services

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034032

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 9:00, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - Southern Cross	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threatening student restrained

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was disciplined in class and advised to attend the office. The YP attended the office and escalated. The YP walked out of the office around the school and would not deescalate.

A member of staff monitored the YP and his movements and he began kicking lockers. The YP obtained a wooden implement and threatened physical violence.

The principal was called to attend and the YP returned to the office. The YP was disruptive entering several office rooms, standing on desks and turning off computers. The YP took a wooden clipboard and threatened physical violence upon staff members. The YP was eventually secured in the principal's office where he disturbed property in the room and after making verbal threat of violence the YP had to be physically restrained to prevent the YP injuring himself or others.

The school contacted the YP's parents and police who both attended. The YP has been issued with a long suspension period.

The school will contact the DEC Employee Performance and Conduct Unit to complete a self notification.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage staff to complete a WHS notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034030

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 17:24, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Riverina - Riverina North	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens with offensive implement

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became highly agitated as a result of a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) and her [REDACTED] not wanting to associate with the YP on a [REDACTED]

The YP entered the deputy principal's office and obtained an [REDACTED] belonging to the deputy principal and took it. The YP immediately entered the victim's Year [REDACTED] class and threatened her with physical violence while holding the offensive implement. The YP hit the victim's laptop, the class white board and threatened the member of staff and victim with physical violence. The YP was locked out of the room and he smashed the door viewing window.

The victim was taken to the office where she sought refuge in the DP's office. The YP remained heightened and kicked the the door and window attempting to gain entry. The YP's parents were contacted and they attended to convey the YP home. The school has imposed a long suspension upon the YP.

The victim's parents were contacted and advised of the matter. The school will offer counselling support to the victim.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- encourage staff members to contact the Employee Assistance Program
- report all damage on the Department's Facilities Maintenance Website

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034019

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45 Tue, Jun 25, 2013
Entered at 13:23 on Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Sydney - Georges River	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Threat or Intimidation

Serious threats from student

Information

The principal (victim) received a phone call from the mother of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who had a poor attendance record and advised of the cessation of his enrolment.

During this telephone conversation the YP became the primary caller and was highly aggressive. The YP used offensive language and made a threat to attend the school and cut the victim's throat. The victim terminated the call.

A short time later the YP attended the school in a heightened state and immediately entered the principal's office where he confronted the victim. After some negotiation the victim made her way to the door and spoke to the YP with the assistance of a male deputy principal to contain the YP in the office. During this time the YP wrote on the victim's desk further threatening to kill her.

Police were contacted and promptly attended. Details were obtained and the YP was taken into police custody.

The school education director has been advised of the matter and the YP will be long suspended with a move to expulsion.

Action

The SSRU has reminded the principal (victim) of the services provided by the employee assistance program which she stated she is aware of.

The SSRU recommended the principal (victim) complete a work health and safety notification.

The SSRU will send the principal (victim) an email with information about Apprehended Violence Orders which she has made enquiries with police about.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034037

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 10:32, Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[REDACTED]			South Western Sydney -		[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
[REDACTED]		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Out of control student**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a minor altercation with another student. The YPs behaviour escalated and he became completely uncontrollable. The YP damaged the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] threw tables across the room causing them to break.

Staff attempted to intervene and restrained the YP in an attempt to calm him down. The teacher moved the class to a safe area and the YP was released. The YP lashed out and was restrained by staff again.

Police were called and attended the school. The YP lashed out at police and attempted to hit and kick them. The police restrained the YP and removed the YP from the school.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents.

The principal will review the YPs risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- offer employee assistance program support assistance to any affected staff

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034021

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 13:50, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Flemington	02 9646 8600	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Drug affected student**Narrative**

The principal located a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) behind a [REDACTED] in a [REDACTED] who appeared physically unwell.

The YP was escorted to the office and his health deteriorated causing him to collapse on a chair and then the floor. The school contacted the ambulance and the YP's father.

The principal was able to glean information from the YP that he had [REDACTED] with a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and has had obvious adverse affects to the [REDACTED] which effects were exacerbated by his current medication. The YP disclosed that he had previously [REDACTED] from YP2.

YP2 could not be located on school grounds and his parents were contacted. YP2's mother advised that YP2 was with her and investigations reveal that he had falsely stated reasons to his mother why he left school early.

The YP was conveyed home by his father and will be issued a long suspension period. The school will impose a long suspension period upon YP2 with a move to expulsion.

The YP will be offered appropriate counselling from the school.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- supply relevant information to police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034087

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	P	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
 Pending

Assault - Student allegedly [redacted] assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) reported to his mother (informant) that an unknown older male (YP) student had pulled [redacted] The YP then allegedly grabbed the victim by the head and attempted to [redacted]

The informant contacted the principal.

The principal contacted the [redacted] and SSRU for advice.

Action

SSRU advised:

- cease all investigations at this stage and contact police
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim
- liaise and assist police in any possible investigation conducted into the matter
- take appropriate disciplinary action or investigate at school level when police have advised that their investigations have concluded
- review supervision on the toilet areas at recess and lunch time

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jun 25, 2013

Entered: 16:50, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults and threatens Principal**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who is [REDACTED] was approached by the principal (victim). The victim wanted to speak to the YP about an incident the previous day ([REDACTED] relates).

The YP became enraged as the victim spoke to him and began kicking vehicles and throwing sticks at them, the YP also punched, kicked, scratched and threatened the victim and his carer (victim 2). The YP punched the victim in the nose and punched victim 2 to the jaw. The YP also made threats of self harm.

Police were contacted and victim 2 was able to get the YP to go to his vehicle, victim 2 then drove the YP from the location.

The YP will be suspended.

The principal has informed the school education director and has been made aware of the services of the employee assistance program.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- submit and injury report for any injuries sustained
- follow up with police to ensure they attend the school and provide details of the incident
- contact the youth liaison officer or school liaison police officer and consider involving them in any return from suspension meeting
- ensure the risk management plan for the YP is updated

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034015

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 21:30, Mon, Jun 24, 2013
Entered: 8:44, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms

Narrative

The principal was advised by local police that a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) had been hospitalised earlier in the evening after attempting self harm.

Police advised the principal that the victim had attempted self harm after a [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) [REDACTED] Allegedly, another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had accessed YP1's [REDACTED]

YP2 has allegedly [REDACTED] to other students and the victim became aware of this.

The principal will assist police with their investigations and will take appropriate disciplinary action pending the outcome of the police investigation.

The principal will contact the victims parents and will advise the school education director. The school counsellor will be available to assist students. The principal will convene a staff meeting and advise staff. Staff will be offered employee assistance program support as necessary.

Action

SSRU advised:

- continue to liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:00, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 8:55, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4		[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
[REDACTED]		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Drugs - Student caught with [REDACTED] and drug [REDACTED] - update

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] student (informant) advised a teacher that he had discovered that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had some [REDACTED]. The Year [REDACTED] were on an [REDACTED] at the time.

The teacher informed the deputy principal (DP) who confiscated the [REDACTED] from the YP and contacted [REDACTED] Police. The DP contacted the principal.

The principal contacted the YP's parents who arranged for the YP to be [REDACTED].

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents.

The principal will advise the SED.

Update:

Further investigations by the deputy principal (DP) found that a further four Year [REDACTED] males (YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) were involved [REDACTED].

The DP contacted the principal and notified [REDACTED] Police. [REDACTED] Police interviewed YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5 and issued them with official cautions.

YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5s parents were contacted and arrangements were made to [REDACTED].

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek support from the YP's parents in enrolling the YP in drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:59, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 16:26, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - [REDACTED] issue

Narrative

The mother of a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) reported to the deputy principal (DP) that the victim had taken an [REDACTED] and had sent it to her boyfriend(POI) who attends a [REDACTED] school. The victim reported that the POI had been [REDACTED]

The DP contacted the victims mother. The victims mother has taken the victim to report the matter to local police.

The DP contacted the [REDACTED] principal. The [REDACTED] principal has removed the phone from the POI.

The DP contacted police and reported the incident.

Action

SSRII advised:

- seek support from the school liaison police officer (SLP) with an education based program regarding [REDACTED] issues

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034008

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 15:38, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] became escalated due to beliefs that his class had attended and obtained a [REDACTED] without him.

The YP displayed violent outbursts which required several members of staff to physically restrain the YP to prevent him causing damage to property, injury to himself or others. The YP continually resisted against the members of staff and could not follow instructions. The school was required to contact police for assistance and contacted the YP's parents.

A short time prior to the arrival of police, members of staff were able to place the YP in an area of the playground [REDACTED]. Staff were required to [REDACTED] fence to eliminate the YP moving out of the playground area and posing a further risk.

Police attended and a short time later the YP's mother attended. The YP was conveyed from the school by his mother.

The principal contacted the DEC Employee Performance and Conduct Unit complete a self reporting notification.

Action

The SSRU assisted the school by monitoring police response and conveying information regarding their attendance.

The SSRU recommends the staff conduct a debrief regarding the matter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034012

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Mon, Jun 24, 2013
Entered: 16:20, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student self harms

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP) with [REDACTED] became escalated over a dispute regarding her use of the school phone. The YP pushed past staff members to gain entry to a staff room. The YP withdrew a knife from a draw and committed an act of self harm by [REDACTED] and causing a minor laceration.

The YP disposed of the knife near a member of staff and police were contacted to attend. The laceration required minor first aid treatment.

The school will consider the welfare needs of the YP before assessing if any disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- review/revise the current risk assessment in place for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034002

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 14:18, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) said to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] that the YP should return to his previous school.

The YP reacted and pushed the victim. The victim fell and hit his forehead onto the corner of a wall.

The victim immediately started bleeding and first aid was given. An ambulance was called and the victims mother was contacted.

Ambulance staff attended the school and will transport the victim and his mother to hospital for treatment.

The YPs parents will be contacted and disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessments and management plans prior to his return to school.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033996

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 12:34, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became aggressive and confrontational when asked to sit at the front of the class. The YP left the classroom, without authorisation, verbally abusing the teacher.

Once outside, the YP's behaviour began to escalate and he began kicking bins.

The school was placed into lockdown and the police were alerted. The school also contacted the YP's mother.

Soon afterwards, the YP's behaviour started to stabilise and he indicated that he needed to go to the hospital.

The principal will inform police of the current situation, asking them to stand down, as their presence may inflame the situation.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- call an ambulance to transport the YP to hospital
- if the situation escalates, contact 000
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of the employee assistance program support

[REDACTED]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034035

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Mon, Jun 24, 2013
Entered at 9:53 on Wed, Jun 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	South Western Sydney -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Assault

Student escalates and assaults teacher

Information

A Yea [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated in a student break out area. The YP damaged furniture and shelving. The assistant principal (victim) attempted to de-escalate the situation, however the YP deliberately pushed a door into the victim causing him to fall to the ground.

The principal called for police assistance and contacted the YP's parent.

Police attended and the YP abused police. Police restrained the YP.

The police released the YP into his mothers care when she arrived and the YP was taken from the premises.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his mother.

The victim is aware of employee assistance program support and has been advised to make a WHS notification.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034001

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 14:07, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Inner City	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Newtown	02 9550 8199	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Anonymous threats over [REDACTED]

Narrative

An anonymous parent contacted the principal to advise that a group entitled [REDACTED] had been set up on a [REDACTED]

Upon investigation, the school discovered that not only does the site exist, it contains allegations of drug use, verbal abuse and threats against two Year [REDACTED] females (victim 1 and victim 2).

The group also looks to have a leader known as [REDACTED]

The school has contacted the SNS and will talk to the Year [REDACTED] cohort.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents of the victims mentioned in the postings
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- engage the school's anti-bullying strategies, as appropriate
- liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) to support with an educational program for students
- consider utilising the Australian Communications and Media Authority Cybersmart educational program

SSRU notified the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034028

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 16:37, Tue, Jun 25, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student stabs teacher with pen**Narrative**

During class a year [REDACTED] male (YP), who is [REDACTED] became agitated as he was not getting what he wanted in class. Without warning the YP stabbed the classroom teacher in the arm who was at the time carrying books.

The matter was reported to the principal who has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP, his carer is aware of the incident.

The teacher received first aid and returned to his duties, the teacher has been made aware of the services of the employee assistance program.

Action

SSRU advised:

- monitor teacher and ensure support is provided
- ensure an injury notification is completed for the teacher

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034009

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 15:56, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students fighting**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) confronted another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) at lunch. YP1 and YP2 have been engaged in a long running dispute.

YP1 punched YP2. YP2 retaliated and punched YP1 back. A fight ensued between YP1 and YP2.

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) took out her [REDACTED] the incident. YP3 [REDACTED] to a [REDACTED] immediately after the fight ended.

Teachers intervened and separated YP1 and YP2.

The YP's parents were contacted. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YPs.

Police will be attending the school to speak with YP1 and YP2.

The [REDACTED] taken by YP3 and [REDACTED] has been [REDACTED]

Action

SSRU advised:

- utilise the school liaison police officer (SLP) in resolving the issues between the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034020

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western Sydney [redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student alleges [redacted] by student

Narrative

A [redacted] (victim) reported to his mother (informant) at the end of the school day, that a [redacted] (YP) had taken the victim [redacted]

The informant contacted the principal and reported the matter.

The principal contacted [redacted] and SSRU for advice.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the matter to local police
- cease all school based investigations at this time
- provide appropriate support for the YP and the victim
- review the risk assessment for the YP
- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP after police have provided advice and based on the NSW Department of Education and Communities' Suspension Policy
- seek the support of the police youth liaison officer (YLO) in presenting a program to students focussing on inappropriate touching and protective behaviours

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034073

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 13:37, Thu, Jun 27, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Emergency services called to school

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) placed his [REDACTED] and became stuck. The victim was unable to extract his [REDACTED] and large crowd of students gathered to look.

A teacher on duty noticed the victim and reported the matter to the deputy principal (DP).

The DP contacted [REDACTED] and the victim's parents.

[REDACTED] attended the school and used a [REDACTED] to cut the [REDACTED] in order to extract the victim's [REDACTED]

The victim was uninjured by the incident and was taken home by his mother.

The principal has contacted the Department's Work Health and Safety Directorate and is working to determine the safety of the current [REDACTED]

Action

SSRU advised:

- advised the school education director
- contact the DEC Media Unit if approached by the media

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034006

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Mon, Jun 24, 2013

Entered: 15:17, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens to assault staff

Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] male (witness), arrived at the classroom to pick up her child. Upon being told that the witness was at the assistant principal's (AP) office, the POI became angry and unreasonable.

The POI went to the front office and abused the school administration manager (SAM). The POI's behaviour escalated and she began swearing and banging on tables. The POI then threatened to go back and punch the classroom teacher and slap the relieving principal.

The AP spoke to the POI and calmed her down before leaving the school grounds with the witness.

The SAM has gone to the doctor.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the threats and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance program support
- consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034004

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:35, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 14:29, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	North Coast - Far North Coast	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52069466	

Weapons Related - Agitated & delusional POI possesses prohibited weapon in school

Narrative

A father (POI) attended the school, he appeared to be drug affected and in delusional state. The POI attended to collect his daughter who is a student.

The POI escalated and showed members of staff a [REDACTED] knife blade he was carrying in his possession which he stated was for his protection. The POI alarmed members of staff advising them not to approach him or there would be 'bloodshed'. Due to the behaviour and threats made by the POI the school entered a lock down procedure and contacted police.

Police and an ambulance attended and arrangements were made for the POI to be escorted to a health facility.

The school has completed a DEC Work Health and Safety (WHS) notification.

Action

The SSRU has received the report from the WHS notification service.

The SSRU will recommend the school consult the [REDACTED]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033997

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 12:50, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened with knife after school

Narrative

Incident relates to [REDACTED]

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) went to a nearby [REDACTED] after school. An unknown adult male (POI) approached the victim and attempted to engage the victim in a fight. The POI pulled out a knife and threatened the victim with the knife.

The POI's sister (YP) a student who attends a nearby high school, grabbed the POI and moved him away and made a threat to the victim that next time there will be more people to get him.

The victim did not report the incident to police or his parents.

The victim reported the incident to the principal the next time he attended school.

The victim had previously had an argument with the YP about three weeks ago.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the victim's parents and advise them of the incident
- report the incident to police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033974

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 15:56, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type H	Region/School Group Sydney - Botany Bay		Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Eastern Beaches	LAC Phone 02 9349 9299	Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending			

Assault - Students fight - Update

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) became involved in a verbal argument with another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2). YP1 allegedly got into the face of YP2 who pushed him away. YP1 pushed him back and YP2 punched him in the face.

YP1 left the room and then returned, picked up a chair and threw it at YP2. YP1 then attempted to punch YP2. YP2 again punched YP1 to the head. YP1 moved away and threw beakers at YP2.

A teacher intervened and YP1 was taken to the deputy principal to receive first aid. An ambulance was called and YP1 was transported to the hospital for a medical assessment.

The police and parents were notified and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken upon further investigation.

Update:

During the resolution of the suspension interview with YP1, YP1 indicated that his [REDACTED] directed YP1 [REDACTED] to enter the school and extract revenge on YP2. YP1 indicated that he has no desire to do so.

However, the school is concerned that the father may arrange this despite YP1s desire not to do so.

The DP has contacted the [REDACTED] and advised them of the matter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

Update: SSRU further advised:

- monitor the situation and report any activity to police
- liaise with the school liaison police officer

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033981

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00 Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered at 9:59 on Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type P	Region/School Group North Coast - The Wilson		Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Richmond	LAC Phone 02 6625 0799	Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	Classification Threat or Intimidation		

Student threatens student and teacher with scissors

Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated and threw tables and chairs around the room. The YP picked up a pair of scissors and made threats to harm his teacher (victim 1) and another student.

The victim removed the class from the room and contacted the principal.

The principal attended the class room and restrained the YP. The YP's behaviour de-escalated for a short period. The principal contacted the YP's mother.

The YP then managed to run away from the principal and enter another room. The YP locked the door and started throwing tables around the room. The YP [REDACTED]
The principal called the local police for assistance.

The YP's mother arrived at the school and was able to calm the YP down sufficiently to take him home from school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school
- have affected staff make a work health and safety notification and ensure they are aware of the employee assistance program support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#5033989

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 11:07, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens Teacher

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from [REDACTED], while out of class, rang the grandmother (POI) of another student with a baseless allegation (see related incident: [REDACTED]).

A teacher (victim) noticed the YP out of class and asked him to return. The YP verbally abused the victim and threatened to physically assault her after school.

After initially walking away, the YP returned to the victim and in front of witnesses, threatened her again.

After school, the victim found her tyres had been slashed.

The principal contacted police, offered employee assistance program support, made a work health and safety notification and had the victim escorted home.

The YP's parents and the school education director have been notified and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- continue to liaise with local police
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033970

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 15:34, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teachers, parent threatens principal**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who is currently [REDACTED] was working separately to the class as part of his management plan negotiated with the YP's father (POI).

The YP's behaviour escalated and he attempted to push past the relieving principal (victim 1) and a school administration officer (victim 2). The YP kicked victim 1 several times.

The YP managed to remove himself from the room and then commenced to hobble before collapsing to the ground. The YP appeared to be having [REDACTED]. An ambulance was called and first aid was rendered. The POI was called to the school.

A short time later, the YP got up and moved back inside the building.

The POI arrived and commenced to make threats to harm the principal (victim 3).

Ambulance staff arrived and assessed the YP. The POI refused ambulance staff to transport the YP to hospital and agreed to seek medical attention for the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP in line with the DEC Suspension Policy and report the suspension to the school education director
- review the YP's risk assessments and management plans prior to returning to the home school
- advise the behaviour school setting of the suspension from the home school only
- issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter
- provide contact details for employee assistance support and encourage the victims to report the incident to work health and safety.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033944

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 11:11, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Goulburn	02 4823 0399
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Students with [REDACTED]

Narrative

A student informed the relieving principal (R/P) that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) had a quantity of [REDACTED] at school.

The R/P collected YP1 and interviewed her with the deputy principal (DP) present. YP1 admitted to having the [REDACTED] and gave it to the R/P. YP1 also informed the R/P that she had also given an amount of [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2).

The R/P and the DP spoke to YP2 who handed over some [REDACTED] he had hidden in the toilet block.

The R/P has secured the [REDACTED]

YP1 also alleged that the [REDACTED] was given to her by another student.

Parents and police were notified.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033937

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Entered: 10:02, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Blacktown	02 9622 0000
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	
Police			
Yes			

Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), from the support unit, while travelling to school on the bus produced a knife. The YP was waving the knife around, threatening to use it.

Upon arrival, the incident was reported to the principal who secured the knife.

The principal contacted local police and the YP's parents.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The principal will also make a referral to the appropriate welfare agency.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033948

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 19:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 11:59, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		New England - New England South	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Inappropriate images on student laptop

Narrative

During class on [REDACTED] a teacher noticed an inappropriate image on a Year [REDACTED] male's (YP school) laptop. The teacher confiscated the laptop and informed the principal.

The principal contacted police and the YP's parents.

The police took the laptop as evidence and also confiscated the YP's phone.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling

[REDACTED]

- liaise with officer in charge of the investigation to determine how and which students might be involved

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033963

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 14:47, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Holroyd	02 9897 4899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student stabbed in brawl others assaulted**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and three Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) had an incident in the classroom making references about each others mothers. The YP asked the victims to attend the local [REDACTED] to discuss the issue.

The victims arrived at the [REDACTED] and were assaulted by the YP and about [REDACTED]. The victims ran from the [REDACTED]. The YPs chased the victims and victim 1 was assaulted from behind by one of the YPs. Victim 1 was stabbed to the [REDACTED].

Police were called and attended. On hearing the police sirens the YPs ran from the location.

Police attended the school and are investigating.

Victim 1 received a [REDACTED]. Victim 2 received black eyes and scratches and may [REDACTED]. Victim 3 received cuts and bruises around the eyes. The victims had not sought medical attention after the assault. The principal has taken to victims to the medical centre for a medical assessment.

The YP has been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- work health and safety notification of injury for the victims
- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- counselling for the victims

SSRU :

- informed the Department's Media Unit of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033950

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 12:47, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Western NSW - Orange	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Canobolas	02 6361 5499
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Outsider assaults student**Narrative**

A known male (POI) who often acts in an unpredictable manner, approached the school bus bay while students were awaiting their bus. The POI punched a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in the face and then left the area.

Parents and the police were contacted.

It appears that another student filmed the assault on his phone. The film will be passed on to the police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban for the POI

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033942

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013
Entered: 11:06, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student lets off

Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought a home made to school and let it off during afternoon bus lines. No one was injured.

The relieving principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033940

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 10:27, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] female (YP1) reported her [redacted] as being stolen from her bag.

On [redacted] the deputy principal (DP) interviewed YP1 and another Year [redacted] female (YP2) who alleged a Year [redacted] female (YP3) had stolen the item. YP3 was interviewed by the DP and denied taking the item. YP3's mother was contacted and she checked YP3's bag, indicating she could not locate the allegedly stolen item.

At the end of the school day, YP3's mother reported that YP2, assisted by YP1, had attacked YP3.

YP2 and YP3 allege that it was YP1 who attacked them and indicated they had filmed the incident on one or more phones. The teacher dealing with their allegation asked YP1 to delete images of the altercation.

The DP is locating the film allegedly on other phones and will take appropriate disciplinary action after investigating. All parents have been notified.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033951

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 12:54, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	North Coast - Manning Camden	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Neighbour parent intimidates students and Principal

Narrative

A father (POI) who neighbours the school has threatened to release [REDACTED] he has in his property to intimidate students who knock into fence he shares with the school.

The POI has been in dispute with the principal regarding the fence and when contacted about his daughter's suspension from school the POI became enraged yelling at the principal and using offensive language. He indicated he would not accept the suspension.

The POI and his daughter were observed in the playground near their property contrary to the suspension notice. Several staff members felt uncomfortable by the POI's presence and informed the principal.

The principal has identified the POI has a [REDACTED]
This concerned the principal due to the POI's own admissions to having [REDACTED]

The principal will consider her options of issuing a warning letter about her authority under the *Inclosed Lands Act* and seeks advice regarding the lawful restriction of locking POI's [REDACTED]

UPDATE AT 16:20

The principal issued a warning letter to the POI and the letter and information about the fence was sent home with his child. Upon receiving the note the POI immediately entered the school grounds and was aggressive. The POI yelled at the principal and threatened to cause damage to her vehicle to demonstrate an example. The POI was agitated and abusive regarding the fencing issue and demanded that no person amend the fence.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- report the matter of [REDACTED] compliance officer at the council

The SSRU supports the school's decision to cause [REDACTED] due to the risk of the [REDACTED] and risk assessment.

ADVICE FROM UPDATE:

- contact police
- consider issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice to the POI
- consider engaging the Community Justice Centre to participate in a mediation with the POI
- contact the Department's Legal Services regarding the fence

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033934

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 16:54, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) intervened between his friend and a Year ☐ male (victim) who were engaged in a dispute. The YP told the victim to shut up before threatening him with physical violence.

The YP approached the victim and pushed him. A member of staff who witnessed the push directed the YP to stop. The YP ignored the staff member's direction and punched the victim once in the face.

The YP has suffered a suspected broken ☐

First aid was afforded to the victim and the school contacted the victim's parents who promptly attended and declined the invitation of ambulance. The victim was to be conveyed to a health facility.

The YP was interviewed and the school imposed a long suspension upon him.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- encourage the victim to report the matter to police
- complete a register of injuries

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033930

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 16:11, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Ashfield	02 9797 4099	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Drug affected parent in

Narrative

At lunch time, a teacher noticed a male (POI) in the school, the teacher approached the POI and noticed he was intoxicated by some sort of drug or alcohol. The teacher directed the POI to the office area.

In the office the relieving principal (R/P) spoke with the POI and became aware that he was the father of a Year 1 student. The school was also aware that the POI had [redacted] that restricted his access to the child.

The R/P spoke with the POI whose demeanour changed from calm to loud, aggressive and inappropriate. The R/P spoke with the POI in his office and was concerned that the POI may become more aggressive or try to approach his child, the POI was accusing staff of treating him like a criminal.

Fearing that students may be harmed if the POI became more aggressive, the school was placed in lockdown and police contacted.

Police arrived and took the POI from the school without further incident.

The R/P advised the school education director of what had taken place, he debriefed staff and sent an email to parents advising them that an incident had occurred. Students were spoken to in classes and a note went home with students regarding the incident.

The R/P advised the parent of the POI's child regarding what had taken place, and the child was kept in the office at home time to eliminate the risk of the POI returning and having access to the child.

The R/P will consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban for the POI and seek police assistance in service of the notice.

Action

SSRU advised:

- remind staff of the availability of employment assistance program support
- make contact with police to determine the result or any actions taken against the POI

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033973

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 15:52, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302	Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
 Pending

Assault - Student [REDACTED] student on [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) on [REDACTED] of a Year [REDACTED] male (victim). A short time later another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) [REDACTED] from behind the victim causing the victim's [REDACTED]

YP2 attempted to [REDACTED] with his hands but was unsuccessful. YP2 then attempted to [REDACTED] Neither attempt was successful.

The victim managed to remove his [REDACTED] The victim and YPs were uninjured by the incident.

The incident was reported to the manager of the workplace who took details of the incident.

The victim reported the incident to his parents when he arrived home that afternoon. The victim's mother advised the deputy principal (DP). The DP contacted the [REDACTED] and spoke with the [REDACTED] who confirmed the incident.

The DP contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- make a report to DEC Media Unit
- make a report to the regional work health and safety (WHS) coordinator or through WHS
- advise the school education director
- notify police
- review the workplace safety procedures for students attending work placement

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033922

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 13:05, Thu, Jun 20, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		Northern Sydney - North Shore	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	North Shore	02 9411 0999
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Weapons Related - Students found with [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was talking to the teacher in the classroom. After the conversation, the teacher noticed a small bag on the ground. The teacher picked up the bag and discovered that it contained a small quantity of [REDACTED]

The teacher was unsure who dropped the bag and referred the matter to the principal.

The principal contacted local police.

Police attended the school and several students were spoke to about the [REDACTED]

Police conducted a bag search on a Year [REDACTED] male's (YP2) bag and located a small quantity of [REDACTED] YP2 admitted that the substance was [REDACTED]. Police conducted a bag search another Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) and found a [REDACTED] YP3 admitted that he used the [REDACTED]. Another Year [REDACTED] male's (YP4) bag was searched and a [REDACTED] was located. YP1 was suspected as the owner of the small bag of [REDACTED] dropped on the floor, however police were unable to locate any substance or item in YP1's possession.

Police are investigating the matter further.

The principal has contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report further details if investigation by police yields any information

SSRU further advised:

- request the YPs to undertake drug and alcohol counselling as part of their resolution of the suspension requirements

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033990

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered at [redacted] Jun [redacted], 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Northern Sydney -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Yes
COPS Event #		Classification	
Pending		Assault	

Students [redacted] assault student

Information

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) advised the relieving principal (R/P) that the victim did not want to come to school as [redacted] had been [redacted] assaulted the day before.

The victim's mother alleged that a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) had told the victim that they

[redacted] Although a teacher saw the victim and the YPs emerge from the [redacted] the incident was not witnessed or reported to the school on the day.

The R/P advised the victim's mother that the incident would be thoroughly investigated.

Upon hearing about the alleged incident, the victim's father immediately contacted the police.

The police attended the scene before the R/P had a chance to begin investigations.

Although denying the incident at first, the YPs admitted that the [redacted] assault did take place.

The R/P has contacted parents, the school education director and the appropriate welfare agency.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- continue to liaise with police to determine if any of their actions will impact on the management of students at the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033952

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 13:22, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Angry parent accuses teacher of assaulting student

Narrative

A [REDACTED] male (YP) was misbehaving in class. The YP disobeyed the assistant principal's (victim) instructions. The YP climbed under a desk in the room and commenced thrashing around, hitting his head into the table.

The victim grabbed the YP by the arm and removed him from under the table, as the victim felt there was a high risk of the YP injuring himself by his behaviour.

The victim contacted the YP's mother (POI) and asked her to come to collect the YP as per a previously negotiated strategy for resolving the YPs escalated behaviour incidents.

The incidents in the room were witnessed by a support teacher (witness 1) and a parent helper (witness 2).

The POI attended the classroom and a verbal exchange occurred between the POI and the victim.

The victim reported the incident to the principal. At the end of the school day, the principal and the victim attended the local police station to make a complaint about the POI and to seek assistance from police in issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter to the POI.

While the victim and the principal were seeing police, the YP and the POI attended the police station to report an alleged assault on the YP by the victim.

Police are investigating the matter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the matter to the [REDACTED]
- liaise with police regarding any court orders or charges laid on either the victim or the POI
- contact the school education director
- provide support for the victim through employee assistance program support and have the victim make a work health and safety notification

[REDACTED] and
liaise with external support services that could be accessed by the YP and the POI

- review the YP's risk assessment and management plans and ensure that they are reviewed and presented to all stakeholders

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033943

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Entered: 11:07, Fri, Jun 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became escalated and frustrated in class. The YP took a pair of scissors in the classroom and threatened the classroom member of staff (victim) with the scissors. The YP held the scissors above his head and threatened the victim with physical violence.

The victim sought assistance from the deputy principal (DP) who attended and due to previous risk management strategies caused the class and victim to be removed from the classroom. The YP had de-escalated but refused to follow the DP's instructions to attend the office.

The school contacted the YP's carer who attended and conveyed the YP home.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- offer support to the staff member
- remind the staff member of the services provided by the employee assistance program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033916

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Jun 20, 2013
Entered: 11:00, Thu, Jun 20, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Georges River	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		St George	02 8566 7420	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student admits to bringing a knife to school

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was reported to the deputy principal (DP) for showing a knife to another student the previous day while on the bus on his way to school. Several female students from a neighbouring school reported to their DP that they had seen the knife but were unable to identify the YP.

The DP interviewed the YP and he admitted to bringing the knife to school the previous day as he intended to kill a student.

The DP checked the YP's bag and no weapon was located.

The principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the YP and his parents the No Knives at School fact sheet - emailed to principal
- seek support from the school liaison police officer
- contact police and report the threats and the knife
- advise the parents of the victim of the threats made by the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033917

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Indecent assault of student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) engaged in repeatedly indecently assaulting a Year [redacted] (Victim) [redacted]
on route to school and while at school.

[redacted]

The victim reported the matter to the school who investigated the matter. The YP was interviewed and [redacted] parents contacted. The YP was sent home after receiving a long suspension period. The school have [redacted] prior to the YP's return to school as part of a risk assessment/management behaviour plan.

The victim's parents were contacted and did not express for police to become involved and were happy with the school's action about the matter.

The school has referred the victim to the head teacher of welfare and will seek the support of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to engage in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

Action

The SSRU advised:

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033904

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:15, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Entered: 16:01, Wed, Jun 19, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - YP breaches ban under the Inclosed Lands Act

Narrative

A student (YP), who is in the process of [REDACTED] entered the school grounds despite having been issued with a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

The school went into lockdown and the principal contacted triple zero.

The YP left the school grounds a short time later.

Police attended the school and took all particulars. Police will be speaking with the YP and appropriate police action will follow.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the officer-in-charge of the investigation about the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033949

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Entered: 12:40, Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student and ex-student in flight

Narrative

After school, in a [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and an ex-student (POI), engaged in a fight.

Other students watched and it was filmed by another Year [redacted] male (YP2).

The school have contacted parents, taken appropriate disciplinary action and had the film [redacted]

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the SLP and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for YP1, prior to his return to school
- liaise with the SLP to support with educational program for the student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033915

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Entered: 9:58, Thu, Jun 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent intimidates Deputy Principal

Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year 10 male came to the school in a highly agitated and intimidating manner and spoke to the deputy principal (victim 1) demanding a meeting with the female principal. The POI was wearing full [redacted] and removed his jacket to display the [redacted]

Victim 1 informed the POI the principal was a male and the POI refused to accept this. Victim 1 took the POI to the DP's office. The POI stepped into the office, turned around and locked the office door. The POI then herded victim 1 behind his desk.

The POI continued to harass and intimidate victim 1 and stated his son was being bullied and the school was doing nothing about this. The POI raised his fist and formed a fighting stance. Victim 1 stated he did not want to fight and the matter would be resolved. The POI opened the door and walked out into another office where the relieving principal (victim 2) spoke to the POI. The POI's intimidating and harassing behaviour continued towards victim 2.

Victim 2 was eventually successful in de-escalating the situation. The POI then left the school.

Police were informed of the incident.

A work health and safety notification has been completed for the victims.

Employee assistance program support has been offered to the victims.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider issuing a warning/ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*
- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034005

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Entered: 15:08, Mon, Jun 24, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type P	Region/School Group North Coast - Southern Cross	Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Richmond	LAC Phone 02 6625 0799	Police Yes
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending		

Assault - Student cuts student with blade**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) produced the blade of a [REDACTED] he possessed during an argument and cut the forearm of a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) causing a minor laceration.

This occurred as the victim took a hold of the YP's shoulders during an altercation.

First aid was afforded to the victim and his parents were advised.

The school imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and he was conveyed home by his parents.

The school contacted and reported the incident to police.

Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- offer victim support to the student
- complete, review or revise a risk assessment for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033908

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Entered: 16:22, Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Police			
Yes			

Attended

COPS Event

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Assault - Student assaults student at

Narrative

A Year male (YP) with and who has not been in regular attendance, was present at school.

At the conclusion of the day another Year male (victim) was conveyed to the
When alighting from the bus the YP immediately approached the victim and punched him to the face.

This assault caused the victim to fall to the ground and sustain swelling to his face. The victim remained conscious and an ambulance was contacted and conveyed the victim to a health facility. The victim's carer was contacted and was to attend the health facility.

Police were contacted.

The school will impose a long suspension upon the YP.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034026

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Alleged [redacted] assault

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed to the head teacher welfare that a Year [redacted] (YP) had [redacted] assaulted [redacted] at school. The victim was able to give limited details regarding the assault as [redacted] was quite distressed. The victim had written the incident details in [redacted] diary after the incident.

The victim alleged that the YP had [redacted] during school. [redacted] also alleged that previously the YP had forced her [redacted]

The head teacher welfare informed the principal. The principal contacted SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- cease all investigations and report incident to police
- contact the victims parents

- provide appropriate support to the victim
- liaise with police officer in charge of the investigation regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YP that may affect his attendance at school
- seek support from the school liaison police officer (SLP) in providing information for students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033905

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Jun 19, 2013
Entered: 16:06, Wed, Jun 19, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	Sydney - Inner West	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Ashfield	02 9797 4099
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Stranger danger

Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] (informant 1 (INF1), informant 2 (INF2)) students went to the toilet during class time. As they left the toilet they noticed an unknown male (POI) near the [REDACTED] building staring at a [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

INF1 and INF2 returned to class and reported it to the casual teacher.

A short time later, other Year [REDACTED] students (Informant 3 (INF3), Informant 4 (INF4)) went to the toilet. INF3 and INF4 saw the POI and returned to class. The POI allegedly followed INF3 and INF4 for part of the way as they returned to class.

INF3 and INF4 returned to class and reported it to the casual teacher.

A short time later, the casual teacher permitted three Year [REDACTED] students (Informant 5 (INF5), Informant 6 (INF6), Informant 7 (INF7)) to go to the toilet. INF5, INF6 and INF7 returned to class and reported that they had seen the POI enter a [REDACTED] van. The van contained other unknown persons.

The informants reported the incidents to their normal class teacher after the break, as she had been on relief from face-to-face teaching.

The teacher contacted the principal who called police. Police were investigating the matter.

The principal will contact the school education director and will liaise with the DEC Media Unit regarding information that is to be provided to parents.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033903

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Wed, Jun 19, 2013
Entered at 15:58 on Wed, Jun 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	No

Aggressive student

Information

A Year ☐ male (YP) with ☐ became escalated in the classroom and threatened to harm other students.

The YP picked up a chair and threatened to hit students with it before obtaining a pair of scissors and threatening to stab a Yea ☐ female.

The YP was locked out of the classroom where he engaged in damaging property. Assistance was sought from the principal who attended and de-escalated the YP. The YP was conveyed to the office without any further issue and his parent's were contacted.

The school has imposed a long suspension upon the YP and contacted the relieving school education director.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033875

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Entered: 15:03, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	New England - New England South	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) accused a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) of taking his hat. When the YP denied the allegation, the victim began verbally abusing the YP and his family.

The YP lost control, picked up the victim and threw him to the ground, head first.

A school learning support officer (SLSO) witnessed the incident. The SLSO pushed the YP aside to separate the two boys and provide first aid to the victim.

An ambulance was called and transported the victim to hospital.

The YP moved away from the area and called his mother.

The school notified the victim's mother.

The deputy principal (DP), in the presence of the YP's mother, took appropriate disciplinary action and gave the YP details of an outside welfare agency.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033878

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Entered: 15:32, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student leaves school grounds

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was given his medication during lunchtime and then absconded.

At 1:15 pm a shopkeeper notified the school that the YP had entered his shop, after walking along a busy road. The shopkeeper ensured the YP remained within the shop until two staff members arrived to accompany the YP back to school.

The principal has conducted a staff briefing and commenced a review of safety procedures.

It is believed the YP left through the front gate, possibly left open by visitors or [redacted] within the school grounds.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033876

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Jun 18, 2013
Entered: 15:24, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	New England - New England	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Unknown male exposes himself to student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) reported to the principal that an unknown male (POI) had stopped at the fence and had openly exposed himself to the victim.

Police were in attendance at the school at the time, quickly obtained a description of the POI and commenced a search for him. The POI was located by police and was assisting police with their investigations.

The victim was later interviewed by police and a statement was taken in the company of the victim's mother.

The victim was provided with appropriate support by the school staff.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit and advise them of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033882

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Entered: 16:49, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	New England - New England North	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student selling cigarettes and detained by police

Narrative

Students reported to the deputy principal (DP) that another student (YP) was selling cigarettes in the playground before school.

Police were contacted and came to the school to speak to the YP. Police searched the YP and located a number of cigarettes, tobacco and three lighters. When police informed the YP that the items would be seized, the YP lost all control. The YP began verbally abusing police and attempted to walk away from them.

The YP was detained by police and taken to the police station for further questioning.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

[REDACTED]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033866

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Entered: 10:27, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens teacher

Narrative

A male member of staff (victim) was addressing a school assembly regarding an upcoming [REDACTED]. Two students who were escorted by their mother (POI 1) arrived late and were advised during assembly not to arrive late the next day and the instructions were relayed to the students.

The POI left the assembly to return to the vehicle and it is apparent that she advised the student's father (POI 2) who was in the vehicle.

POI 2 attended the assembly area in a heightened state and abused the teacher in the presence of staff, parents and students. POI 2 was intimidating and accused the victim of bullying. POI 2 began threatening the victim with physical violence.

Both POIs were using offensive and inappropriate language toward the victim and relieving principal (R/P) who intervened and attempted to pacify the situation. The POIs were directed to leave the school on a number of occasions by the R/P.

The school contacted the school education director and was advised to contact and report the incident to the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- review legal issues bulletin #31 regarding *Inclosed Lands Act* information.
- consider implementing a ban notice upon POI 2 due to his threatening physical violence
- consider issuing a warning letter to POI 1 for her conduct and offensive language
- consider utilising police to serve the ban notice on the school's behalf and at the request of the principal
- encourage the victim to complete a work health and safety notification of the incident
- remind the victim of the services provided by the employee assistance program.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033872

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[redacted]	

Assault - Alleged [redacted] assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) spoke to the deputy principal (DP) and disclosed information that [redacted] was approached on [redacted] way to school by a number of males (POIs) in a [redacted] vehicle (VOI).

The victim disclosed the information to a Year [redacted] friend (first complainant) before disclosing the information to the DP. The school provided support to the victim and contacted the victim's mother and police.

The victim's mother attended the school prior to the arrival of police and spoke to the victim. The police attended and conveyed the victim to a health facility in the company of [redacted] mother.

The school contacted the school education director and will contact the DEC Media Unit.

Action

The SSRU will provide ongoing support to the principal and disclose relevant information when it becomes known.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033893

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013

Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Yes
COPS Event #			
Pending			

Assault - Alleged indecent assault**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the school counsellor that [redacted] had been allegedly indecently assaulted while walking to school.

The victim stated [redacted] was allegedly walking through a [redacted] when an unknown male (POI) grabbed the victim and [redacted]. The POI allegedly pulled the victim into a [redacted] and again [redacted]. The victim broke free and ran from the [redacted]. The victim continued on [redacted] way to school.

The victim informed the school counsellor of the incident later in the day.

The school contacted the [redacted]

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the [redacted] and seek advice if required
- ongoing counselling for the victim
- remind students of safe people, safe places

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033871

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 5:10, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Entered: 11:51, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Gladesville	02 9879 9699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Cleaner intimidated by unknown POI

Narrative

A female cleaner (victim) was confronted by an unknown male (POI) soon after starting work.

The POI approached the victim asking questions about what she was doing. When asked what he was doing on school grounds, the POI replied that he was just walking his dog. The victim couldn't see a dog with the POI.

Concerned, the victim moved away and locked herself into the administration block. The POI followed and tried to enter the building.

The victim notified her supervisor who, in turn, alerted the principal of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance support
- review safety protocols for cleaning staff
- if identified, consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033848

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Entered: 15:41, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student stuck on

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2), who are both left a larger group of students walking along

In what appears to be an attempt to find a faster route back, the YPs attempted
While YP2 was successful, YP1 became stuck.

The principal was notified, who in turn contacted police.

The principal also contacted YP1's parents

Although uninjured, YP1 was transported to hospital in an ambulance.

The principal notified the school education director and the DEC Media Unit.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033850

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Jun 17, 2013
Entered: 15:55, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Uncontrollable student threatens staff with improvised weapon

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) from the school's became agitated during a lesson. The YP tore the metal frame from a file in a cabinet and began threatening staff with the implement.

The YP was moved outside the room where he remained uncontrollable. The YP began punching brick walls outside the classroom.

The school was put into lockdown and the police called.

The YP eventually calmed and was moved to the office.

Police arrived and spoke with the YP.

The YP had a suspected broken hand and was taken to hospital by ambulance. A staff member accompanied the YP to hospital.

Staff contacted the YP's aunty and she will meet the YP at the hospital.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YPs risk management plan.

Staff will be offered employee assistance support.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- the school seek permission to share information with any outside support agencies involved with the YP when revising his management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033864

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Entered: 10:01, Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52198579	

Threat or Intimidation - Ex-student threatens Year ☐ female**Narrative**

The ex-boyfriend (POI) of a Year ☐ female (victim) came to the school and started arguing with the victim while she was in the classroom. The argument continued for quite some time with the POI verbally abusing, harassing and intimidating the victim.

The POI then grabbed the victim's mobile phone and verbally abused the victim in regard to the phone.

The relieving principal (RP) and the deputy principal (DP) attended the classroom and requested that the POI leave the school. The YP took the victim's mobile phone and left the school grounds.

Police were contacted investigated the incident.

Police took the victim home and spoke to the victim's mother.

Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victim if required
- consider warning/ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act* if this continues
- liaise with the police in regard to the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033865

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Entered: 10:23, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type [REDACTED]	Region/School Group North Coast - Coffs Harbour		Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Coffs Clarence	LAC Phone 02 6652 0299	Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending			

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED] becomes uncontrollable

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP) was observed by a teacher handing a small amount of [REDACTED] to another student. The YP was taken to the principal's office.

The YP became uncontrollable, taking keys from staff hands, taking things out of staff pockets, kicking doors, entering classrooms and refusing to leave and made a threat to physically harm the principal (victim).

The principal contacted police for assistance and to take the YP for a mental health assessment.

The principal contacted the YP's parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and will inform [REDACTED] parents.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to [REDACTED] return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- [REDACTED]
- report incident involving the victim to work health and safety and access employee assistance program support as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033884

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Entered: 17:45, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student taken by Police

Narrative

The behaviour of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] escalated in the classroom and he refused to follow directions. The YP threw chairs about the classroom causing the member of staff to evacuate the room for the student's safety.

The YP remained in the room, threatening to throw and damage furniture. The principal attended and was unable to subdue the YP.

The YP grabbed scissors from the teacher's drawer and began cutting items in the room and threatening to cut power chords. The YP threw items at the staff members who were attempting to speak to him which prompted them to shut the door and attract his attention by other means. The YP threatened to exit from a classroom window and as a result the school initiated a lockdown procedure to minimise risk.

The YP placed the blade of the scissors against his neck and police were called to attend. The police attended and the YP's behaviour escalated by threatening police with the scissors and other articles. Police were able to restrain the YP and conveyed him to a medical facility for assessment.

The principal has conducted a debrief with staff and will remind staff of the services provided by EAP.

The principal will contact the Department's Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- encourage the staff to complete a work health and safety notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033858

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40 Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Entered at 8:45 on Tue, Jun 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Drugs	Yes

Students consuming

Information

Minutes before school was about to commence, the deputy principal (DP) observed three Year 10 males (YPs) acting suspiciously. The DP observed YP1 using a [redacted] while YP2 and YP3 looked on.

The DP approached the YPs who admitted to [redacted]

The DP confiscated the [redacted] The DP informed the principal and the [redacted] was secured.

The DP contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs.

The principal contacted the school liaison police officer who will attend the school later in the week.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and have the paraphernalia removed and the incident reported
- encourage the YP's parents to engage the YPs in drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033840

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30 Fri, Jun 14, 2013
Entered at 10:37 on Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Assault	

Two Year females assaulted by unknown male

Information

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) and two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were on a and walking through a with their class. The teacher (witness) was walking to the rear of the group and observed an unknown male (POI) walk past the witness, mumbling incoherently, and approached victim 1. The POI placed victim 1 in a headlock and then released victim 1. The POI then approached victim 2 and placed victim 2 in a headlock. YP1, who is the boyfriend of victim 2 pushed the POI away and the POI fell to the ground.

The POI stood up and approached YP1. YP2 intervened and pushed the POI away from the group. The POI stumbled away continuing to mumble.

The victim did not receive any injuries as a result of the assault but were visibly shaken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to the police local area command where the incident occurred and be advised
- work health and safety notification of injury for the victims if injuries are detected
- counselling for the victims and YPs if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033832

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 16:06, Fri, Jun 14, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students assault police**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were engaged in a disagreement. YP1 and his brother, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3), located YP2 who was talking to police at the end of the school day. The police were attending the school on an unrelated matter.

YP1 and YP3 attempted to gain access to YP2 in an attempt to assault YP2 by pushing through and past the police. Police asked YP1 and YP3 on several occasions to move away.

The principal attempted to move other students away from the area.

YP1 and YP3 continued to push and grab the police officers. The police officers again warned them to move away before [REDACTED] YP1 and YP3 continued to jostle the police and both YP1 and YP3 were [REDACTED]

YP1 and YP3 were both handcuffed and removed from the school grounds and were assisting police with their investigations.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs involved in the incident.

The principal will advise the YP's parents.

The principal has advised the school education director.

The principal will provide appropriate support for students and staff who may be affected by the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU DEC school support officer contacted DEC Media Unit
- prepare and implement appropriate media protocols

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033844

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 12:50, Mon, Jun 17, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students threaten and steal from other student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) reported to staff that two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) had threatened him with assault if he did not give them his mobile phone.

The YPs showed a video of YP1 assaulting someone as proof they would carry out their threat.

The YPs then took the phone.

The deputy principal (DP) retrieved the phone from the YPs and has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The YP's parents have been informed.

The YPs have a history of aggressive behaviour.

The victim will be offered counsellor support and his parents will be informed.

Action

The SSRU recommended the school inform local police.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033867

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 10:32, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			North Coast - Coffs Harbour	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control - Late report

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was asked to speak with police over a matter unrelated to the school. The YP's father was unable to attend the meeting. The YP became uncontrollable and called the police officers names, kicked doors and was at risk of harming herself or others.

Police removed the YP from the school and took the YP to the hospital [REDACTED]

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033830

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 15:59, Fri, Jun 14, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Organised fights are filmed

Narrative

During lunchtime, a teacher observed a fight between two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) and intervened. The teacher also observed another Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) filming the fight on his mobile device. Upon realising he had been detected, YP3 ran off and hid the recording device.

YP1 and YP2 were offered medical attention even though it appeared that they were unhurt.

The recording device was located and given to the principal. The principal discovered that there was not one but two fights recorded on the electronic device. The first fight involving YP3 and YP2 allegedly happened, undetected, earlier that same day, filmed by another Year [REDACTED] male (YP4). The footage also reveals a high likelihood that the fights were organised for the purposes of being filmed.

The principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action against all of the YPs.

Late in the day, the principal was notified that another fight had allegedly been organised the day before and filmed by YP1. Although this footage is believed to be deleted, the principal will continue to investigate.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the youth liaison officer (YLO) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for participants and witnesses
- liaise with the YLO to support education program for students

SSRU alerted the DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033829

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20 Fri, Jun 14, 2013
Entered at 15:39 on Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barrier	08 8087 0203
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	Yes

Student threatens self and staff with knife

Information

A Year (YP) was removed from the playground to a meeting room. The YP ran off from supervising staff and accessed a knife from the meeting room. The YP used the knife to threaten the principal (victim 1) and the school learning support officer (victim 2). The YP also threatened self harm.

Victim 1 contacted police and the YP's parents.

Police attended and managed to de-escalate the situation. The YP was released to the parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal will provide appropriate counsellor support for the YP and will review his risk assessments and management plans prior to his return to school.

The victims are aware of employee assistance program support and will make work health and safety notifications.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the risk associated with students accessing knives from rooms as part of the next work health and safety meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033810

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 10:47, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student jabs student with knife

Narrative

A Year female (YP1) was required to purchase a knife and authorised to bring it to school to complete an art project. The knife was to be handed to the art teacher for safe keeping but the teacher was absent. As a result, YP1 stored the knife in her pencil case.

During a lesson, a Year male (YP2) noticed the knife and took it out of her pencil case. YP1 asked for the knife to be returned as it was a dangerous implement. YP1 replied that a blade such as this couldn't hurt anyone. To prove his point, YP2 allegedly jabbed another Year male (victim) in the

The teacher intervened, secured the knife and organised first aid for the victim.

The deputy principal (DP) contacted the victim's parents, who will transport the victim to the doctor.

The DP will contact YP2's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer, report the incident and request a determination
- consider tightening up the protocols around bringing dangerous implements to school
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- utilise the No Knives at School fact-sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033836

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Entered: 17:16, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Weapons Related - Student threatens other students with knife

Narrative

The Principal was informed that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had a [redacted] knife at school. The Principal questioned the YP and he gave her the knife.

The YP's parents were informed and the knife was returned to the YP's mother.

The principal was subsequently informed by a parent that before school the YP had waved the open knife in a stabbing motion towards her daughter, a Year [redacted] female (victim 1), and a [redacted] male (victim 2).

Neither victim had reported the incidents to staff.

The principal will contact the YP's parents and take further disciplinary action. Victim 2's parents will be informed and the victims will be offered counsellor support.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- the principal inform local police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033812

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 19:00, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 13:04, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students steal

Narrative

Two Year females (YPs), who are took it upon themselves to in the at the school and

The YPs scaled the school security fence and the 1.8 metre mesh fence surrounding the plot. The YPs placed the and handed them over the fences. The YPs then released the

The YP's parents have been informed and the YPs have been suspended.

The principal informed within Department of Education and Communities.

The police have been informed.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033833

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 16:31, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teacher

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became angry after an incident with another student. The YP went outside the classroom. Fearing the YP would leave the school, the female teacher (victim 1) moved his bag back inside the room.

The YP re-entered the classroom in an agitated state and punched victim 1 in the back of the head before hitting her in the neck and shoulder three times.

The YP then grabbed his bag and left the school. As he left the school the YP punched a Year 10 male (victim 2) in the eye and pushed another student into a wall.

The YP has a history of aggressive behaviour and has previously assaulted the principal.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will involve outside agencies and regional personnel in revising the YP's risk management plan.

Victim 1 has been advised to seek a medical assessment and a work health and safety notification has been made. The victim has been offered employee assistance program support.

The principal has debriefed with the victim and members of the class.

The parents of the student victims have been informed. The principal will inform the school education director.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- the school support victim 1 if she chooses to take the matter to police
- the school inform the police youth liaison officer

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033806

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 15:54, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assault mother with child

Narrative

After school, a woman in her late (POI) with a entered the school office. The POI reported that outside the school, an unknown male student (YP1) had approached herself and and had . Fortunately, the was covered and was unaffected.

The POI yelled at YP1 who ran off.

A group of unknown male students approached the POI and advised her not to abuse their friend. One of the males (YP2) pushed the POI and then punched her in the arm.

The deputy principal (DP), after smelling the suspected the

After looking at school photographs, the POI positively identified YP2.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken when investigations are completed.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033818

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 13:59, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP), [] tried to control the class and his classmates. When he didn't get his own way, the YP began screaming and swearing. The teacher calmed the YP.

After lunch, the YP wouldn't share and his behaviour escalated again. The YP began verbally and physically attacking students and staff.

The teacher evacuated the class and the deputy principal arrived.

The YP was throwing furniture and computers.

The YP was again calmed and taken to [] to be delivered home.

On the way to the [] the YP noticed the principal in a meeting with visitors to the school. His behaviour again escalated and he grabbed and pulled the principal's hair.

The office and the car park were evacuated so the YP could reach his [] without further incident.

The YP calmed and was transported home in the []

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- document the damage to property on the Department's facilities maintenance website.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033811

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30 Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered at 11:23 on Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	

Written threat made to student

Information

A Year ☐ male (victim) opened his locker and observed a hand written note in black biro which had been put inside the locker.

The note consisted of a threat of explicit physical violence which will be carried out upon the victim in the near future. The victim is concerned about the threat and reported the incident to the relieving deputy principal (R/DP).

The R/DP has contacted the victim's parents and discussed the matter.

The victim has been the subject of bullying and will be closely monitored by the school and offered appropriate support.

The school will contact the school liaison police officer (SLP).

Action

The SSRU advised:

- secure the note as an exhibit and present to police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033795

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 14:05, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of [redacted] and a knife

Narrative

It has been alleged for quite some time that a Year [redacted] male (YP) has been supplying drugs to students. The teacher observed the YP smoking something that looked like a cigarette on school grounds and confronted the YP. The teacher raised the allegation with the YP who denied supplying drugs to other students and also would not allow the teacher to search his school bag.

The YP was questioned further and eventually admitted to [redacted] prior to school. The YP then handed over his bag and allowed the teacher to search his bag. A [redacted] and [redacted] were located and also a plastic container which had a [redacted]

Police were contacted and attended the school. Police conducted a further search of the YP's bag and located a [redacted]. The YP was directed by police to empty his pockets. The YP pulled out a knife from one of his pockets and handed it to police without incident.

The YP's parents were contacted and took the YP to the police station to be formally interviewed by police.

The principal contacted the local youth centre who has been working with the YP and they will offer the YP support.

The YP will be suspended and at the return to school resolution meeting drug counselling will be recommended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the school liaison police in the return to school resolution meeting
- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033790

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 12:09, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Unconscious drug affected student

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) was observed to be by himself in an unconscious state by a member of staff (witness) at the rear of the school oval. The witness alerted the senior executive and an ambulance was summoned to attend and the YP's parents notified.

When aroused in the presence of paramedics the YP was only able to provide one word responses and there was an indication that he had consumed a prohibited drug, believed to be ☐.

The school will investigate the involvement of other students and take appropriate action.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- monitor the progress of the YP
- inform the school education director
- consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete appropriate notifications
- consult the Department's suspension policy

The SSRU further advises the school:

- contact and inform police of the matter
- consult the work health and safety ambulance coverage guide

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033791

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Entered: 12:12, Thu, Jun 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was observed by his teacher to be in possession of a knife. The teacher reported the matter to the deputy principal (DP). The DP attended the classroom and took the YP to her office.

The YP agreed to empty his bag and a knife fell out.

The DP secured the knife and contacted police and the YP's mother.

Police and the YP's mother attended. The YP's mother agreed to take the YP to the police station to further assist police.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and has informed the YP's mother.

The DP will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the No Knives in Schools fact sheet to the YP and his mother - emailed to DP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033796

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45 Thu, Jun 13, 2013
Entered at 14:09 on Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	Yes

Escalated student

Information

A Year ☐ female (YP) arrived at school in a heightened and agitated state and displayed uncontrollable, ☐ behaviour. The YP used offensive and obscene language, punched and kicked walls, indiscriminately pushed students in the playground and abused staff and students. The YP commented about being in ☐ with the relieving principal (R/P).

The school contacted the YP's mother who stated that she was too sick to attend and could no longer manage caring for the YP. The school contacted police.

The YP picked up sticks from the garden and police attended and spoke to the YP. The YP de-escalated in her behaviour and was conveyed by police.

The school will consider the best welfare needs of the YP.

Action

The SSRU advised:

The SSRU will support the school and provide updated information regarding the police involvement with the YP and outcome.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033794

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 13:31, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted while on school excursion

Narrative

A Year female (victim) was with her class on a school excursion

The victim was walking towards the and observed a group of unknown males and females walking towards her. The victim accidentally bumped into a male from the group. An unknown female (POI) turned around, grabbed the victim and pushed the victim onto a wall. The POI held the victim against the wall while the POI verbally abused the victim.

The POI eventually released the victim and walked off.

A photo of the POI was taken and passed onto police.

The police were informed and are investigating the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- work health and safety notification of injury to be completed for the victim
- counselling for the victim if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033783

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 10:50, Thu, Jun 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	New England - New England	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student attempts to assault students and teacher**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) picked up a large stick and attempted to assault two other Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1 and 2) during the school [REDACTED]

The teacher (victim 3) intervened and took the stick from the YP and asked the YP to move away.

The YP became abusive and threw large rocks and sticks at victim 3, none of them making contact with the victim.

The YP's mother was contacted and attended the [REDACTED] venue. The YP was taken home.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP. A review of the YP's risk assessment and management plans will be undertaken prior to the YP returning to school.

Victim 3 has been provided with the WHS notification number and access to employee assistance program support.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek assistance from the police youth liaison officer

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033779

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 10:03, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student affected by drug**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was observed in class by a member of staff to be under the influence of a substance. The YP's symptoms indicated that he was affected by a drug.

The member of staff took the YP to the office to see the deputy principal (DP) where he was assessed and made admissions to consuming [redacted]. The YP stated that he consumed this [redacted] at lunch time. The YP remained in the office for a period of time.

The relieving principal (R/P) returned to the school and was made aware of the matter. The R/P made observations of the YP with the intention of contacting an ambulance. However, the DP advised the R/P that the YP appeared less affected than his initial presentation at the office.

The R/P contacted the YP's parents who attended and conveyed the YP home. The school imposed a long suspension upon the YP and referred the YP to the school counsellor.

The school will make arrangements to contact the SLP and seek their attendance for the return from suspension resolution meeting.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- dispose of the plastic bag which appeared to have contained the [redacted] as it holds no further evidentiary purpose.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033757

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 13:17, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife

Narrative

During lunch, a number of Year [redacted] and [redacted] students were playing an [redacted] game in the school [redacted]. A Year [redacted] male (YP) took offence to being told what to do by a Year [redacted] male (victim) and produced a [redacted] knife. The YP, while holding the knife, threatened to stab the victim.

The YP then left the [redacted] to go to class.

Upon being informed, the principal located the YP and secured the knife.

The principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- issue the 'No Knives at School' fact-sheet to the YP and his parents

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#5033784

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Notification of potential brawl

Narrative

Police alerted the principal on [redacted] that they had intelligence about a potential brawl, possibly between students and a neighbouring school. The potential brawl was arranged to occur offsite, after school on [redacted]

It is believed that the potential brawl is a continuation and escalation of a previous fight, outside of school, involving a male ex-student (POI).

As the principal didn't want to publicise the event, he only interviewed students who were allegedly present at the previous fight and may potentially be involved again. A Year [redacted] female (witness) alleged that there may be [redacted] and other weapons present.

The principal will contact police and report the allegation.

Action

SSRU advised:

- if anything happens at school prior to the brawl, contact 000 immediately
- contact principal of the neighbouring school to share information
- offer counselling to students who may have involvement.

SSRU contacted Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033781

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 10:33, Thu, Jun 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type H	Region/School Group [REDACTED]		Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC [REDACTED]	LAC Phone [REDACTED]	Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending			

Other - Students [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) [REDACTED] onto a [REDACTED] using a fake [REDACTED] and sent the link to a unknown [REDACTED] (POI).

Another Year [REDACTED] (YP2), who also took [REDACTED] and is a friend of YP1, informed a Year [REDACTED] (YP3) about the image of YP1's [REDACTED] YP3 located that image and copied the link to YP1's real [REDACTED]

The deputy principal (DP) was informed by students about the image.

The DP contacted police and the YP's parents.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs and has ensured that the image of YP1's [REDACTED] was removed from YP1's [REDACTED]

The DP will seek assistance from the school liaison police officer and will involve the school counsellor.

Action

SSRU advised:

- do not copy, disseminate or view the images of YP1 or YP2's [REDACTED] or other inappropriate images

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033756

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 13:08, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Marrickville	02 9568 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student and parents intimidate Deputy Principal

Narrative

The deputy principal (DP) met with a Year 12 female (YP) about not completing an assessment task.

The DP requested to see the YP's school diary entry for the assessment task. The YP eventually handed the DP the diary and the DP observed in the diary a teacher hate list and racist comments made towards teachers. The YP had also written accusations about a teacher being [REDACTED]. The DP removed the three pages for further investigation. The YP left the office at the end of the meeting and contacted her mother and father (POI 1 and POI 2).

The POIs came to the school in a highly agitated manner demanding to see the DP. The POIs opposed the incident involving their daughter and became highly aggressive and intimidating toward the DP. POI 2 told the DP that "she would lose her job over this". At the end of the meeting POI 2 informed the DP he had filmed the meeting and he would be taking the recording to the media.

The DP informed police of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- inform the Department's Media Unit
- contact the Department's Legal Services Unit
- consider employee assistance support support
- Consider a banning under the *Inclosed Lands Act*

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033839

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 10:36, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Uncontrollable student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) on a [redacted] was asked to come to the office to follow up on an incident that had happened a day earlier.

The YP began swearing and refused to come to the office. Instead, the YP bought his recess and then tried to leave the school grounds. He attempted to exit near the kindergarten rooms but the gate was locked. The YP picked up a large stick and attempted to use it to break the lock. When this failed, the YP swung the stick around threateningly at the deputy principal (DP) and the school learning support officer (SLSO).

As the YP's behaviour was escalating, the kindergarten rooms went into lockdown. Soon afterwards, the whole school moved into lockdown.

The police were contacted.

The YP moved to the teacher's car park and began threatening to hit the cars with the stick. The YP produced what appeared to be a [redacted] knife and threatened to stab the DP. The DP suspects that the alleged knife was then dropped down the drain at his feet.

The YP began swinging the stick again and struck the DP.

The YP began collecting the dripping rainwater in his mouth and spitting it at the DP. As his clothes were wet, the YP then began taking his clothes off and throwing them at the DP.

The police arrived and the YP calmed down. No knife was found.

The principal contacted the YP's carers and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the police youth liaison officer (YLO) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU provided the No Knives at School factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033763

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Wed, Jun 12, 2013
Entered at 14:57 on Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	Yes

Student threatens student and damages property

Information

A Year ☐ male (YP) was agitated from a minor incident involving other students and entered his classroom in a heightened state.

The YP threw a table toward the member of staff and grabbed a Year ☐ male (victim) and engaged in shaking and verbally threatening the victim.

The YP left the classroom and walked about the school using offensive language and making verbal threats. The relieving principal approached the YP in the playground and spoke to him for a short time. The YP appeared to de-escalate and was seated in the office.

The YP's carer was contacted and when the YP was advised that he would be suspended, the YP became irrational and made threats of violence toward the victim. The YP became aggressive by kicking and punching furniture. The YP threw a plastic bin in the direction of an assistant principal.

The YP was restrained by a member of staff and the police contacted to attend. Police contacted an ambulance due to the YP's heightened state and he was conveyed to a health facility after his carer arrived at the school.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- remind affected staff of the services provided by the employee assistance program
- encourage members of staff to complete work health and safety notifications
- conduct a risk assessment/behaviour plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033785

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 11:27, Thu, Jun 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student distributing [REDACTED]

Narrative

The mother (informant) of a student who attends the school, found a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) who appeared to be under the influence of an unknown substance. The informant took YP1 to the local doctor and YP1's parents were contacted.

YP1 admitted to having consumed [REDACTED] that had been given to her by a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2). The informant advised the deputy principal (DP).

The DP spoke to several students and identified that YP2 had given [REDACTED] to YP1. YP2 and three other Year [REDACTED] females (YP3, YP4 and YP5) admitted to consuming it.

The DP contacted local police who spoke to YP2. YP2 admitted to giving the [REDACTED] to the other YPs.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs and has informed their parents.

The DP has arranged for counsellor support for the YPs and will make a [REDACTED] in regard to YP2.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033765

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 15:26, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students allegedly

Narrative

Five Year males (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) allegedly brought to school. The YPs avoided roll-call and left the school grounds without authorisation.

A neighbour of the school contacted the relieving deputy principal (R/DP) to report the YPs in the bush

The R/DP and another deputy principal (DP) went to investigate and discovered the five YPs. Three of the YPs admitted to

The R/DP attempted to contact the SLP without success.

The R/DP, in the company of another DP and a head teacher, asked the YPs to empty their bags. YP1 had a re-sealable plastic bag that contained a . YP2 had a piece of aluminium foil that appeared to contain traces of . Materials that appeared to be used for making were found in a few of the bags. Nothing was found in the bags belonging to YP3 and YP4.

YP5 ran off and left the school grounds before his bag could be searched.

The R/DP has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033755

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013
Entered: 12:48, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Disruptive student

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) attended a Year [] classroom and commented to the member of staff (victim) that he needed help. The YP was told to leave the classroom but refused to follow instructions. While attempting to engage with the YP the YP verbally threatened the teacher with violence indicating that he knew where he resided.

The victim sought further assistance from the executive staff who attended and advised the YP to leave the class but he continued to refuse. As a result of the YP's actions the Year [] students were removed from class.

The YP later attended the school office where he participated in an interview. The school has contacted the school education director and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- provide staff support for the victim
- remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the victim to complete a work health and safety notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033775

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 9:22, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Unknown male harasses student on bus

Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (victim 1) reported to the school that she was harassed by an unknown male (POI) acting inappropriately on the bus to school.

The POI, a regular on the bus, allegedly sat next to victim 1 and then attempted to hug and kiss her. Victim 1 got off at the next stop and walked to school.

Victim 1's parents were notified. The school also called police who attended and interviewed victim 1.

Victim 1 was provided with counselling.

After hearing about the incident, another Year [Redacted] female (victim 2) came forward to report that the same thing had happened to her on the bus, about three weeks earlier.

The deputy principal has spoken in assemblies about safety on the bus.

Police are investigating.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact parents of victim 2
- continue to provide appropriate support and counselling for victim 1 and offer support to victim 2
- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033782

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Entered: 10:42, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown POI harasses students at bus stop

Narrative

An unknown female (POI), after being involved in a [redacted] approached two brothers, a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) at the bus stop. The POI was verbally abusive and attempted to take victim 1's phone.

The victims got onto the bus and came to school. They did not report the incident.

The principal became aware of the incident on the morning of [redacted]. Although the police were already aware and involved, the principal contacted the school liaison police officer.

Counselling was offered to the victims.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033773

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 16:54, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students fighting**Narrative**

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) arranged to fight each other after school. The YPs went to the local [redacted] and assaulted each other. The YPs punched one another to the face numerous times.

YP1 received a severely bruised and swollen nose and eye. YP2 received swelling to the lip and eye.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

Police were informed and proceeded to investigate.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation
- consider risk assessment/update plan for YPs
- work health and safety notification of injury for the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033748

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 10:22, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student assaulted and threatened with a knife

Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] female (victim) informed the deputy principal (DP) that the victim had allegedly been assaulted by a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and threatened with a knife by a Year [redacted] male (YP2), while walking home from school. YP1 allegedly held the victim responsible for YP1's [redacted] being suspended.

YP1 allegedly pushed the victim backwards onto a fence hitting her head. The victim did not receive any visible injuries during the assault. The victim ran from the location in an attempt to get away from YP1. Other students walked with the victim to offer protection.

YP2 then allegedly approached the victim and held a knife to the victim's chest. YP2 allegedly threatened to harm the victim.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- inform police and report the incident. Liaise with the police officer about the outcome of the investigation
- work health and safety notification of injury for the victim if injuries detected
- inform all parents of YPs of the incident
- counselling for the victim if required
- consider knives in school facts sheet for parents and student for YP2 if the allegation is confirmed

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033764

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Flemington	02 9646 8600
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student exposes himself on bus

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (victims 1 and 2) reported that a Year [redacted] male (YP) exposed himself on the school bus on the way home.

The victims' statements, along with the statements of other people on the bus, allege that the YP took his

The YP, after first denying the incident, alleged that another unidentified student showed him some [redacted] He admits that he exposed his [redacted] and that a few people may have accidentally seen him.

The deputy principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033747

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45 Tue, Jun 11, 2013
Entered at 10:08 on Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	No

Student possesses knife

Information

A Year male (YP) with acquired a knife at school from a drawer in the unit. The YP was in a semi-heightened state and angry at Year males.

The YP left the classroom and and postured through the school grounds while students were in classes. The YP de-escalated when approached by a number of members of staff. The YP was escorted back to the support unit.

The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed a long suspension.

There was no immediate threat to the safety of staff or students.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- issue the Knives Fact Sheet to the parent and YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033740

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 16:08, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Riverina - Riverina Central		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Student attempts to set billboard alight

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who is [redacted] to the school, attempted to set a billboard, [redacted] alight. Using a lighter, the YP lit one of the notes before another student put the flame out. A teacher intervened to ensure the flame was completely extinguished.

The YP reported to the principal that he took the action because he was angry about events that occurred before [redacted] at the school.

The principal has notified the police and the YP's carers. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The principal is investigating the possibility of utilising an outside agency for specialist counselling for the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school police liaison officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033738

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Jun 11, 2013
Entered: 15:01, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Students stealing

Narrative

A year [redacted] female (victim) went to her bag which was hanging up outside the [redacted] and noticed a [redacted] and cash missing from inside it. The victim reported this to the [redacted] who was able to access and view CCTV footage of the area where the students keep their bags.

The footage showed two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2). The males went to bags, they appeared to leave then return to a bag before leaving again. The deputy principal went to speak to the YPs but both had left the school.

The school will contact the YP's parents and impose appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

The school will contact police and report the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- save the CCTV footage and provide to police
- inform school education director
- involve the school liaison police officer and consider his involvement in the return from suspension meeting
- support the victim, inform parents that the school is investigating the matter along with police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033868

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 10:40, Tue, Jun 18, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student out of control - Late report

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) left the school grounds after her behaviour had escalated. The YP went to the local [REDACTED] and refused to return to school. The principal contacted the YP's father who went to the YP's location. The YP refused to get into the car with her father.

The YP abused an unknown member of the public (victim) who contacted police.

Police attended the YP's location but the YP left with her father just as the police arrived.

Police were investigating the complaint made against the YP.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033732

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 12:36, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Agitated students prompt lock down

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) attended school in a heightened state. The YPs were swearing and exhibiting agitated behaviour.

The school contacted the YP's parents about their behaviour and invited them to pick the YPs up from school. The YPs truanted from class and attended a [redacted] where it is alleged they damaged a number of [redacted] before returning to the school.

The relieving principal (RP) approached the YPs and advised them that they have been signed out of school and their parents contacted to attend. The behaviour of the YPs escalated where they exhibited violent behaviour and directed threats at the RP and deputy principal. The YPs were attempting to gain entry to the office block to get to the members of staff and ran at the glass door. The behaviour of the YPs were intimidating to members of staff including office staff. It is further alleged the YPs assaulted the general assistant.

In considering the safety of staff and students the RP initiated a lock down protocol and police were contacted. Police attended and spoke to the students and a short time later the parent and carer for the YPs attended. Police will investigate the incident and take appropriate action.

The school has imposed a long suspension on the YPs.

Action

The SSRU has reminded the RP of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged the RP to complete a work health and safety notification of the incident.

The SSRU advised:

- report any damage to the school on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- conduct a staff debrief of the matter involving the office staff and general assistant

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033751

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 12:26, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) followed a Year [redacted] male (victim), who is currently on a [redacted] and leaves school at [redacted] out of the school grounds. The YP approached the victim and asked for a mobile phone that he alleges the victim stole from his house. When the victim replied that he didn't have the phone, a fight ensued.

The YP punched the victim twice in the face, threw him to the ground and proceeded to kick him in the head.

Two unknown community members (witness 1 and 2) intervened to break up the fight. One of the witnesses took the victim home and reported the incident to the school.

The school has contacted the parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the assault and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU advised the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033734

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 13:24, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Ex students assault student

Narrative

The deputy principal (DP) was informed there has been outside community issues involving a Year 11 male (victim 1) and a Year 11 male (victim 2), who are [redacted] and two ex-students (YP1 and YP2), who are also [redacted]. The YPs scaled the school security fence in search of the victims.

The YPs located the victims in the playground and victim 2 was punched a number of times to the head and face. Victim 2 received redness and swelling to the face.

Two teachers aids (victim 3 and victim 4) intervened, shielded and attempted to protect the victims. The YPs threatened to get their older [redacted] victim 3 and victim 4.

The YPs then ran from the school grounds and scaled the school fence to exit the school.

Police have been contacted and the victim's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police about the outcome of investigation
- inform the YPs school of the incident
- school counselling for the victims if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033729

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 12:10, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student collapses

Narrative

A female student (YP) was engaging in a [redacted] when for no apparent reason the YP collapsed and lost consciousness for a short time. The YP began convulsing and an ambulance was contacted and attended the school.

The YP's mother was contacted, came to the school and spoke to the YP. The YP admitted to taking her [redacted]
[redacted] The YP then revealed she may have [redacted]

The ambulance took the YP to hospital and the YP's mother followed behind in her vehicle.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the YP's mother later in the afternoon in regard to the YP's welfare
- work health and safety notification of injury for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033744

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:46, Tue, Jun 11, 2013
Entered: 17:46, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown				

Threat or Intimidation - Threat

Narrative

The school received a telephone call from an unknown male who stated there was an instrument in a female toilet.

During the call the caller was heard to laugh with a group of other young persons before terminating the call.

The school contacted police and a canvass was conducted of both gender toilets throughout the school with no suspicious packages found. The risk assessment was deemed low for a number of factors causing the school to remain operational.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- provide support to the member of staff who answered the telephone call
- offer the member of staff appropriate Employee Assistance Program telephone numbers

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033720

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Entered: 9:31, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student chased by POI in playground

Narrative

A Year ☐ female (victim) was brought to the office, reporting to being chased through the playground by an unknown male (POI).

The school was placed in lockdown and the police notified.

Action

SSRU advised:

- if the incident escalates while waiting, notify police again on 000
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- notify the parents of the victim to report the incident and school response
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter
- consider asking the police youth liaison officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding Safe People, Safe Places.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033838

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Fri, Jun 7, 2013
Entered: 8:19, Mon, Jun 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			Yes

Attended COPS Event #
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown Pending

Drugs - Year male sells to a student

Narrative

The principal questioned a Year male (YP1) about an allegation he had supplied to another person on the school bus on the way home from school. YP1 admitted to the supply and also admitted supplying a Year male (YP2) with YP2 admitted purchasing dollars.

The YP's parents were informed and the YPs have been suspended.

YP1 will be required to participate in school counselling as part of the resolution for return to school process.

The principal contacted the school liaison police officer (SLP) for a required determination on the incident. The SLP will be involved in the return to school resolution meeting.

Action

SSRU advised:

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033717

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 17:45, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		P	Sydney - Network 8		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown					

Other - Cleaner allegedly filming students

Narrative

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim, 2) and two Year females (victim 3 and victim 4) noticed a male (POI) filming their near the school.

One of the victims recognised the POI as a male cleaner (POI) from the school.

Police attended the school on and spoke to the victims with parent permission. The victims were unable to confirm to the police that the POI was actually filming.

A teacher (witness) was also at the location. The witness came forward on with information that may confirm that the POI was filming students.

The witness was interviewed by detectives on

The Department's Employee Performance and Conduct Unit, the Department's Media Unit, the school education director and the cleaning company were notified.

The victims' parents have been informed and the victims have been offered counsellor support.

The Principal will liaise with EPAC and the cleaning company regarding the POI's future at the school.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033722

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40 Fri, Jun 7, 2013
Entered at 10:12 on Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Assault	No

Student assaults student

Information

A Year [redacted] male (victim) made comments toward a Year [redacted] male (YP) at the conclusion of lunch.

The YP followed the victim to his class and engaged in a verbal altercation before both engaged in a physical fight.

The YP was identified as the main aggressor in the fight and the victim was treated for soreness to his hand and elbow.

The school has contacted both parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Information has been received that the fight [redacted]

Efforts have been made to locate the file to have it [redacted]

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP or a mediation meeting with the YP and victim

[redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033706

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 15:19, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

Due to wet weather, students were inside during lunchtime, watching a video on the smartboard.

A year [] female (victim) asked a Year [] female (YP) to be quiet as she was trying to watch and listen to the program. The YP began arguing with the victim and after a bit of pushing back and forth, the YP punched the victim on the forehead. When the victim fell to the ground, the YP began []

Teachers intervened and the [] alerted the principal.

The principal had the victim taken to the office to receive first aid.

The principal spoke to the YP who admitted to the assault.

The principal contacted parents and with permission, along with the [] transported the victim and the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the police youth liaison officer (YLO), report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the YLO and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033792

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 12:28, Thu, Jun 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students smoking

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) left the school grounds without permission, during recess.

The deputy principal (DP) received a call from a community member to report YP1 and YP2 outside their house. YP1 was allegedly laying on the lawn with his shirt off and looked unwell.

The DP drove around the neighbourhood, searching for the YPs. Even after speaking to the community member who phoned in, she was unable to locate the YPs.

Upon returning to school, the DP was advised that the YPs had come to the staffroom.

The DP attempted to speak to the YPs, who were refusing to say anything. YP1 was shaking and the DP advised that she was going to call an ambulance.

The YP's parents were called and once YP1's mother arrived, he admitted they had been [redacted]. YP1's mother took him for a medical assessment.

YP2 continues to deny any involvement, despite YP1's statement implicating both students.

The DP contacted the SLP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the SLP and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033723

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Fri, Jun 7, 2013
Entered at 10:22 on Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Assault	No

Student

Information

A Year male (YP) was standing behind a Year female (victim) in the canteen line during the recess break.

It is alleged the YP used a and then notified the office.

Several student witnesses have been spoken to and the YP has been identified. The YP's parents have been notified and the YP is currently participating in an interview with the DP.

The victim's parents were spoken to on the day of the incident and conveyed the victim home.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or engaging in any mediation between the victim and YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033698

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 12:43, Fri, Jun 7, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students stab students with [REDACTED]

Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) were not participating in their [REDACTED] lesson and were sitting at a table. A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) who is an [REDACTED] placed his [REDACTED] on the table while he participated in the class.

YP1 took out the [REDACTED] and stabbed YP2 with it. This brought a small amount of blood from the indentation where the [REDACTED] had entered YP2's skin.

YP2 took the [REDACTED] and stabbed two Year [REDACTED] females (victim 2 and victim 3).

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 3) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 4) also claimed to have been stabbed with the [REDACTED] but it is unclear at this time as to how this may have occurred.

The teacher was informed by the victims. The teacher spoke to the class and counselled them on the dangers of such behaviour involving [REDACTED]

The teacher informed the principal.

The principal interviewed the YPs and the victims.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents. The victims parents have taken the victims to seek medical attention and may contact local police.

The principal contacted the victims parents and advised them of the situation and recommended that the victims be taken to seek a medical assessment.

The principal will review the arrangements surrounding the [REDACTED] belonging to victim 1.

The principal will report the matter to local police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- make a report to work health and safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033746

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 9:43, Wed, Jun 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Weapons Related - Student self-harms**Narrative**

Teachers have observed a deterioration in a Year [redacted] male's (YP) [redacted] health. The YP has a diagnosed [redacted] and is from the [redacted]. The YP has made threats to the teacher (victim) of a [redacted] nature in the past.

The YP began walking around the classroom placing [redacted].
The YP was directed to [redacted] but repeatedly refused to comply. The YP eventually left the classroom and didn't return.

The YP's father was contacted who came to the school and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

The SLP has been informed of the incident and is monitoring the YP.

A CWU notification will be completed.

Action

SSRU advised:

- work health and safety notification of injury for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033710

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 16:03, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or intimidation - Parent threatens student

Narrative

A group of students left the school grounds without permission and went to some local shops. The students pooled their money and gave the money to a Year [] male (YP1) to buy some cigarettes.

YP1 bought the cigarettes and then fled without sharing them with the others.

Staff became aware of the incident and questioned the other students back at school. The principal contacted the father (POI) of a Year [] female (YP2) who said he would come to the school.

The POI was already aware of the situation and was angry that YP1 had stolen from his daughter.

As he drove to the school the POI passed a park where YP1 was standing and allegedly shouted to YP1 that he would come back and "bash and kill" him.

After speaking to staff the POI returned to the park. YP1 picked up a length of wood for protection when he saw the POI approaching. The POI allegedly shouted more threats to YP1 before leaving the area.

Local shop keepers reported the commotion in the park to the principal.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact YP1's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the school report the incident to police and be aware of any court orders issued
- the school issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban if the POI comes to the school to confront YP1

The SSRU informed the Department's Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#5033688

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Entered: 9:56, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is already close to expulsion, approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) on the way to school. Without provocation, the YP began punching the victim to the head, causing the victim to fall to the ground. When the victim asked why he was being assaulted, the YP reportedly replied that he just didn't like the victim.

Medical attention was provided for the victim.

The deputy principal notified the victim's parents and advised them to report to local police.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the assault and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- contact the YP's carer
- if necessary, review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- if necessary, consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033687

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:50, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 9:42, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens and assaults principal and staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who has been on a [redacted] which has not been resolved, entered the school grounds to participate in a [redacted] training session with a [redacted]. A staff member (victim 1) confronted the YP and asked the YP leave the school. The YP refused and became highly aggressive and intimidating. Victim 1 approached the principal and requested the principal remove the YP from the school. The principal approached the YP and stated to the YP he wanted the YP to leave due to the YP's behaviour.

During the incident the principal became aware that the YP was on school grounds to assault a Year [redacted] male (victim 2). On observing victim 2 the YP ran to victim 2 and punched victim 2 to the face twice. Victim 2 received swelling to the head.

The principal and victim 1 intervened and the YP began shoulder barging victim 1 and the principal.

Victim 2 got on the school bus and left the location. The YP then picked up a large stick and approached the principal and victim 1 in a threatening manner. The YP was waving the stick and threatened to assault the principal with the stick. The principal and victim 1 restrained the YP, got the YP to the ground and removed the stick from the YP's grip. The principal and victim 1 held the YP by each shoulder and escorted the YP from school premises.

The YP will be expelled.

The principal will be issuing the YP with a banning under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police and report the incident and hand police the ban to be delivered due to the level of violence
- employee assistance program support if required
- work health and safety notification of injury for victim 2 and any other injuries from victims if detected

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033686

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 9:35, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		New England	02 6771 0603
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Parents intimidating each other

Narrative

On the footpath at the school bus stop, a father (POI1) of a student and a mother (POI2) of another student began screaming, swearing and verbally abusing each other. The heated argument was over an incident involving their daughters and lasted approximately five minutes. It occurred in front of students waiting for their buses and the teachers on duty.

Staff on duty were intimidated and felt it was going to escalate. They called local police.

Both POIs, however, left the scene before the police arrived.

As POI1 was leaving, he was witnessed hitting his daughter, a Year [redacted] female (victim), over the head with an open hand. He also said to the victim that they would sort it out at home.

The deputy principal will [redacted] as appropriate.

The principal is considering an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning / ban on the POIs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance program support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033697

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 12:33, Fri, Jun 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
			Police
			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Weapons Related - Student with

Narrative

A Year male (YP), from the took a from the unit when he left to go home.

Another student reported it to the teacher.

The teacher asked the YP for the and the YP compliantly handed it to the teacher. When asked why the YP needed the implement, the YP replied that he was taking it on the bus to

The relieving principal has contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- review the security of potentially dangerous implements within the

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033677

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Thu, Jun 6, 2013
Entered: 16:43, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students allege sighting a POI with a

Narrative

A female (witness 1) was sent to the office to report to the principal that she had seen an unidentified male (POI) emerging from a white van, holding a

The principal investigated the allegation finding another female (witness 2) who also reported seeing the POI emerge from the white van and although she had heard about the alleged she had not witnessed it herself.

The principal was then approached, at the end of the school day, by a Year female (witness 3) and a Year female (witness 4) who made the same allegation, adding that the POI was pointing the at the school grounds. Witnesses 3 and 4 also reported that the van was still parked outside the school.

Parked outside the school, the principal witnessed the white van with blacked out windows, exactly as described by the witnesses.

Although most of the students had cleared the area by this time, the after school care students and a community group that uses the school's facilities, were moved inside the building.

The principal notified 000.

The police arrived within minutes and smashed one of the van's windows to gain access. It appears the van belongs to a contractor as it contained various tool inside. The police advised they will continue to investigate.

The principal will contact the school education director and the parents of the witnesses.

The principal plans to debrief staff and students as soon as possible.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance program support
- considering issuing a note to the wider school community
- request police youth liaison officer speak to students about crime prevention and safety strategies
- advise the Department's Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033684

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00 Thu, Jun 6, 2013
Entered at 8:53 on Fri, Jun 7, 2013 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	North Coast - The Wilson	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Richmond	02 6625 0799
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	No

Escalated student threatens staff

Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] was participating in an [REDACTED] when he escalated and became agitated and violent.

The YP refused to follow instructions and threw a chair at a glass sliding door causing it to shatter. The male staff member (victim) ushered the students within the class to a safe place and the YP tried to gain entry to another portion of the area where the victim and students were. The YP used a hammer from the [REDACTED] department in an attempt to gain entry to the locked door. The YP caused damage on the door but no entry was gained.

A short time later the YP confronted the victim with the hammer and threatened violence upon the victim which intimidated him.

The YP was spoken to for some time and de-escalated. The YP was escorted to the office where his mother was contacted and a long suspension imposed.

The school has offered staff support and encouraged the victim to utilise the services of the Employee Assistance Program and complete a work health and safety notification.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report all damage on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- offer student support for class members

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033674

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Suspended students threaten students

Narrative

Two Year [] males (YP) who are currently on a long suspension period have attended the school contrary to their suspension notice and bail conditions.

The YP have entered the school site and actively sort to engage in a fight with a Year [] male, a Year [] male and a Year [] male (victims) who have taken refuge in the school office. The YPs left the school site.

The principal has contacted police to attend and advised the victims parents to attend.

The suspended YPs have entered the school on previous occasions causing the principal to consider her options under the *Inclosed Lands Act* and issue the YPs with a Ban Notice. The principal will seek the assistance of police in serving the notices.

Action

The SSRU has supported the school by monitoring the police CAD system and relaying appropriate information about the police attendance.

The SSRU has emailed information to the principal regarding the victim's options of making an application for an apprehended violence order through police.

The SSRU has encouraged the school to provide full statements to police about the YPs attendance to the school and their threatening conduct.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033672

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 15:55, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student with knife

Narrative

While walking to sport, a Year [redacted] male (YP) alleges that he was being annoyed by a Year [redacted] male (victim).

Upon arrival at the [redacted] the teacher discovered that the YP had a knife in his possession. The YP handed the knife to the teacher and reported that he only had it in his possession as he likes to whittle away at sticks. The teacher secured the knife.

Soon afterwards, the victim approached the YP, confronting him about carrying a knife. The YP picked up a rock and used it to hit the victim in the forehead.

An ambulance was called and attended to the victim onsite at the [redacted]

The YP's parents were notified and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033946

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Thu, Jun 6, 2013
Entered at 11:27 on Fri, Jun 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	Yes

Aggressive student

Information

A Year 10 male (YP) became heightened in class and began throwing items within the classroom toward students and the walls. As a result of the YP's behaviour the class was evacuated leaving the YP inside. The YP locked the door to the classroom. The YP obtained a large ruler and began striking the desk and computer with the ruler.

The YP eventually left the room and refused to follow instructions to attend the office. The YP climbed a large fence and began yelling obscenities. As a result of his behaviour the school entered a lock down procedure to protect other students from the YP and police were contacted.

The YP had picked up a large stick and attempted to strike the female DP with it and struck the male DP with the stick causing an injury to the DP's hand.

Police attended and it appeared the YP had de-escalated before running from police and being physically restrained.

The YP's mother attended and conveyed the YP home. The school have imposed a long suspension upon the YP and the DP has been reminded of services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage the DP to complete a work health and safety notification of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033690

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:26, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 10:24, Fri, Jun 7, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students [REDACTED] assault student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim 1) who was on school service duty, entered the school library. Victim 1 approached three Year [REDACTED] (YPs) and commenced to annoy them by patting them on the shoulder and whispering into their ears.

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) got up from the chair and chased victim 1 around the library. YP1 walked across a table to gain access to victim 1 before forcing victim 1 to the ground with his shoulder. YP1 then released victim 1. YP1, and two Year [REDACTED] (YP2 and YP3) commenced to dance around victim 1 and throw paper at him. Victim 1 got up and moved away slightly.

Victim 1 returned and YP2 grabbed victim 1 and forced [REDACTED] to the ground. YP2 held victim 1 down before [REDACTED] victim 1. [REDACTED]

As this was happening YP1 and YP3 watched on and encouraged the activity undertaken by YP2 on victim 1.

Eventually YP2 released victim 1.

As this was occurring, a Year [REDACTED] (YP4) entered the library and encouraged YP2 and YP3 to continue to [REDACTED]

Eventually victim 1 was released.

YP3 saw a Year [REDACTED] (victim 2) walk past and grabbed [REDACTED] and YP3 forced a [REDACTED] onto victim 2s [REDACTED]

Victim 1 reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP). The DP accessed the CCTV footage from the [REDACTED] and accessed one camera that showed activities undertaken by YP3 onto the victim.

The DP suspended YP3 and contacted his parents.

The DP and the principal viewed all footage from the CCTV cameras in the library. The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

The principal will [REDACTED] and will report the incident to police.

Action

Page 156 of 390

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed 10:07 AM, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

Proactively released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033690

Status: 2, Verified

SSRU advised:

- do not copy or transmit the captured CCTV footage, secure for police to view
- advise the Department's Media Unit
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victims and the YPs
- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) in developing a female student based program focusing on appropriate and inappropriate touching
- seek assistance from the SLP in developing a program focussing on indecent and sexual assault

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033652

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Entered: 10:50, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student discloses drug taking

Narrative

A Year 10 female (victim 1) disclosed to the head teacher of welfare that she has been involved in drug taking with a number of undisclosed friends (victims). Victim 1 alleged that when they truant, they visit an address in a neighbouring suburb where an unknown female (POI) supplies the victims with drugs.

The principal notified the relevant welfare agency and also contacted police.

The police advise they will attend the school to investigate.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim/s
- on police advice, contact parents to advise of the situation and school response
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033643

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30 Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered at 16:31 on Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Other	

School in lockdown

Information

The coordinator (witness) of the observed a father (POI) talking to a Year ☐ male (victim). The witness spoke to the POI and advised him that he was not permitted to be on the school site as there was an apprehended violence order in place and that he would have to leave. The POI advised the witness that he would wait outside the gates for his wife. The POI appeared to leave the grounds.

The POI was observed pacing outside the front of the school. The witness contacted the assistant principal (AP) who contacted the principal and advised her of the situation. The principal rang 000 and requested police to attend urgently. The principal then contacted SSRU.

The AP placed the school into lockdown.

SSRU assisted the school with determining ETA of police arrival time.

The AP and two male staff members escorted the POI's children (victim 1 and victim 2) and the POI's wife (victim 3) to victim 3's car. The victims were able to exit the school site safely.

The school remained in lockdown until police arrived and were able to give the all clear after checking the location of the POI.

Update:

The principal received a report from a teacher that a Year ☐ male (Witness 2) had seen an unknown male (POI2) on the school site just prior to then end of the school day. Witness 2 alleged that POI2 had a ☐ Witness 2 also indicated that he believed that POI2 was probably victim 1 and victim 2s father (POI).

This information has been provided to NSW police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU school support officer confirmed with SSRU police sergeant that the POI had not been served with the AVO and as such the AVO was not enforceable at this time
- SSRU advised to stay in lockdown until police arrive
- SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033656

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 11:36, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student chases and threatens student with metal pole

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from a [redacted] while playing a chasing game with a Year [redacted] male (victim), ran into a pole and hurt his shoulder. The YP's behaviour escalated and began chasing the victim, as he held him responsible. The YP picked up a metal pole, located in the general assistant's area, and chased the victim threateningly him with the pole.

The victim locked himself inside a demountable classroom. The YP used the metal pole to bash at the door and then smash two windows.

A teacher intervened and disarmed the YP.

Coincidentally, a police officer was onsite and escorted the YP to the office.

The YP's mother was notified and attended the school to transport the YP home.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and YP
- document the damage to property on the Department's Facilities Maintenance Website
- consider reviewing the risk assessment and management plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033641

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20 Wed, Jun 5, 2013
Entered at 16:28 on Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	Yes

Student puts accelerant on fire

Information

A Year 10 male (YP) withdrew from his sport class participating on the oval and gathered with three other Year 10 males in a separate part of the oval.

A member of staff nearby approached the YP and caused the fire to be extinguished. The YP was escorted to the office where he was interviewed about the matter and witness statements obtained.

The school has made a number of attempts to contact the YP's parents and have imposed a long suspension.

The school will contact police and report the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- secure the exhibit and provide it to police for investigation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033667

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 15:28, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student alleges student offers

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and his mother reported to the principal that a Year male (YP2) has been using and allegedly supplying to other students.

YP1 alleges that on the morning of YP2 approached him as he exited a local shopping centre, while on the way to school. The YP offered the victim the opportunity to try YP1 went to an alleyway with YP2 and alleges that he and YP2

YP1's mother found some some time afterwards and YP1 then informed her of the incident.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan for YP2, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033682

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 17:41, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Uncontrollable student threatens other student and staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), from the school's [redacted] began making threats against another Year [redacted] female (victim). A staff member asked the YP to go to class and the YP began to threaten the staff member.

A head teacher (HT) brought the YP to the office area but the YP quickly returned to where the victim was located.

The school was put into lockdown.

The YP tried to get to the victim by kicking a door in. A teacher pulled the YP back from the door by the shoulder.

The YP then went to a security door and again tried to get access to the victim. She then roamed the school threatening violence.

The school was unsuccessful in trying to contact the YP's parents so they called police. Police arrived and took the YP home.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan. The victim will be offered counsellor support and her parents informed.

Staff are aware of the support available through the employee assistance program.

Action

SSRU advised:

- police school liaison involvement in the YP's return to school process

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033637

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 15:10, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens students with knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) brought a knife to school secreted in his bag.

The YP threatened a Year [redacted] female (victim 1), pretending to stab her by making stabbing motions with the knife in hand.

The YP also threatened another Year [redacted] female (victim 2) asking if she wanted to die, while pointing the knife at her chest.

Other students reported that the YP had a knife and so the YP was asked to empty his bag and pockets. The YP agreed to the search but nothing was found. The other students then reported that he had buried the knife at a certain place in the playground. A quick search uncovered the knife, buried at the designated place.

Witnesses also reported that the YP said he always carries a knife.

The principal secured the knife and contacted police.

The police attended and transported the YP home.

The principal has contacted the victims' parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to victims, witnesses and the YP.
- consider asking the police youth liaison officer to deliver an educational presentation about the dangers of knives.

SSRU provided the principal with the No Knives at School factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033638

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 15:16, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with scissors**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) grabbed hold of a Year [redacted] male (victim) and held a pair of open scissors to his throat. The YP threatened to cut his throat if he had anything further to do with her brother. (Earlier, the YP's brother had pulled the victim's pants down and there was obviously some unresolved animosity.)

The teacher intervened and the YP was sent to the office.

The police were called and the mothers of YP and victim were also contacted.

The police arrived and interviewed the YP with her mother present. The YP's mother then took the YP home.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033647

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting issue

Narrative

A member of staff observed a digital photograph on the mobile phone of a Year [redacted] (YP2). The image

[redacted]

After some investigation, YP2 revealed that a Year [redacted] (YP1) sent [redacted] the image of [redacted]. A Year [redacted] (YP3) contacted YP1 and requested that the photograph be sent to [redacted]. The image was sent to YP3 by YP1. A Year [redacted] (YP4) also received the image and advised a Year [redacted] (witness) who notified members of staff.

The YPs have been interviewed, with YP1 making admissions to taking the digital image of [redacted] and sending it to YP2 and YP3.

The school has contacted the parents of YP2 and YP3 and are considering the welfare requirements of YP1. The school has made [redacted] and have advised police. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

[redacted]

[redacted]

been identified as a Year [redacted] (POI) from a [redacted]. The principal has contacted the [redacted] school principal for appropriate investigation, notification and action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seize any mobile phone or device which may contain the image and present it to police for investigation
- contact and advise the Department's Media Unit
- contact and inform the school education director
- consider contacting the parents of YP1, if deemed appropriate, in consideration of the YP's welfare needs

The SSRU has emailed several related brochures to the school for appropriate dissemination.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033634

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 14:49, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) brought a [redacted] knife to school. He gave the knife to another Year [redacted] male (YP2).

YP2 held the knife at the throat of another Year [redacted] male (victim).

A teacher intervened and confiscated the knife.

The deputy principal (DP) spoke to YP2 who said he was just fooling around.

The DP contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessments and management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033630

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Jun 5, 2013
Entered: 12:16, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) approached a Year 10 female (victim) in the playground at recess. The YP accused the victim of contacting the YP's boyfriend via a mobile phone and attempting to arrange a private meeting with him.

The YP pulled the victim by the hair, forcing the victim to hit her head on a seat. The victim fell to the ground and the YP started punching the victim. The YP's younger sister intervened and pulled the victim from the fight and sent two other female students with the victim to seek first aid.

The victim sustained injuries to her knee and head and an ambulance was called to treat the victim.

The deputy principal attempted to contact the parents of the victim but was unsuccessful. The ambulance took the victim to her house to see if a parent was home. The victim's father was home and declined further treatment to be provided at a hospital.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- utilise the school liaison police officer in assisting to bring about a resolution between the YP and the victim.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033633

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 14:39, Wed, Jun 5, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student attempts self harm

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) arrived late to school and subsequently missed the bus to the [REDACTED]. The YP became angry and internalised her anger. The YP went to class briefly before leaving the room.

The class teacher (victim 1) followed the YP and called for assistance from the principal. Another teacher (victim 2) noticed the YP out of class.

As victim 3 arrived to where the YP was standing, the YP [REDACTED] Victim 3 managed to lean [REDACTED]

Another teacher (victim 4) witnessed the YP [REDACTED]

The principal contacted the YPs mother and dialled 000 and requested an ambulance to attend the school.

The ambulance attended and transported the YP to the hospital for a [REDACTED] the YPs mother travelled to the hospital with the victim. Police attended the school and spoke briefly with ambulance staff.

The principal contacted the SED and the DGO and was provided with additional counsellor support for students. The principal contacted employee assistance program support and was provided with onsite assistance for staff affected by the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to advise the Department's Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033622

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered at 9:55 on Wed, Jun 5, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Network 8	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Botany Bay	02 8338 7300	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Threat or Intimidation	

Escalated student

Information

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) escalated and became violent. The YP was damaging property and engaged in maliciously damaging a large pot plant and made several attempts to break a glass window/door of the school.

The school contacted the YP's parents who were not able to immediately attend the school and as a result of the escalated behaviour the school contacted police for the safety of the YP, staff and students. The YP resisted police and was taken into custody.

The school contacted the SSRU for advice.

Action

The SSRU supports the school's contact with police and encourage full co-operation with police. The SSRU supports the police decision to take the YP into custody and effectively removed from the school.

SSRU advised:

- impose appropriate disciplinary action
- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer to assist in any return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033662

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Entered: 12:39, Thu, Jun 6, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		North Shore	02 9411 0999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student assaulted by stranger on way to school

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) was walking to school with another Year [REDACTED] (witness). A car stopped next to them and an unknown male driver (POI) got out of the vehicle.

After assaulting the victim the POI got back into the vehicle and sped away from the scene.

Both the victim and the witness were shocked by the assault.

The victim and the witness continued to school where the victim reported to first aid, claiming that he had fallen over. The victim was sent home.

The victim informed his mother of the incident. The victim's mother contacted police and reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP).

The DP has been able to identify several other student witnesses to the incident.

The DP will report the incident to police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide students and parents with the Safe People Safe Places message

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033623

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Wed, Jun 5, 2013
Entered: 10:08, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Stranger danger

Narrative

A Year female (victim 1) and a Year male (victim 2) were walking through a while walking to school. The victims observed an unknown male (POI) walking towards them. Victim 1 informed victim 2 to separate to allow the POI to continue walking on the pathway. The POI walked past the victims and then turned around and grabbed victim 1 around the waist.

Victim 1 screamed at victim 2 to run. Victim 1 then kicked the POI to the groin area. The POI released victim 1 and stated he was going to get victim 1.

Victim 1 ran to school and informed the principal.

Police were informed and conducted a patrol of the local area.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident.

The principal contacted the local schools and informed them of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- SSRU forwarded Safe People Safe Places to the principal for newsletter to parents
- counselling for the victims if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033639

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Tue, Jun 4, 2013
Entered: 15:37, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assaulted and property damage on

Narrative

Two Year males (Victims) were travelling on a from school.

The victim's sat in the and were approached by approximately seven (7) adult males and females (POIs). The POIs demanded to sit where the victim's were seated and engaged in physically assaulting the victims to remove them.

One POI hit victim 1 on the back of his head and threw his on the ground of the damaging it. One POI grabbed victim 2 by the collar of his shirt and threw him against the seat.

The victim contacted Police and the POI's left the and were later approached by staff.

The school was made aware of the matter and have contacted both victim's parents.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school;

* Provide appropriate victim support

* Register any damage to on FMweb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033611

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens student

Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [redacted] female (YP2) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) and threatened to assault the victim outside the front of the school at the end of the day.

The POI then left.

The victim is the brother of a Year [redacted] female (YP1) who has been in conflict with YP2 for a period of time.

The deputy principal was informed of the threats and will contact the victims parents.

The deputy principal will contact local police.

Update:

The mother (informant) of another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) contacted the school and spoke to the deputy principal. The informant advised that victim 2 had been assaulted by the POI at the end of the school day outside the school gates.

The deputy principal advised the informant to take victim 2 to make a report to police regarding the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage the parents of the victims to contact police
- provide police with a copy of the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter issued to the POI on [redacted]
- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer in resolving the issue between the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033632

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 12:44, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students share inappropriate images on SNS

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1), among other students, advised teachers that allegedly, a [redacted] of a Year [redacted] (victim) was circulating online and on mobile phones. YP2 showed the teacher the image before allegedly deleting it.

The victim's mother was notified and the victim interviewed. The victim alleges that the photo was sent in early Term 1 to another Year [redacted] (YP2). The victim's mother alleges that the page used to share the image on a [redacted]. The school advised the mother to contact police.

The school also contacted police.

YP2 also alleges that the photo was sent in early Term 1 but [redacted] had deleted the image. However [redacted] later informed the principal that in discussing the matter with YP1 in recent days, [redacted] offered to send [redacted] five different images of the victim. YP1 alleges that only one photo was sent to [redacted] sometime in Term 1.

The school is contacting the YP's parents.

School investigation will continue and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

SSRU advised:

- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- consider asking the school liaison police officer to deliver an educational presentation to the student cohort
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program
- if any evidence arises from investigations, confiscate and pass on to the police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033610

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Jun 4, 2013
Entered: 15:55, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student out of control assaults staff

Narrative

A Year (YP) threatened to climb the external fence and run into The YP then lifted a and threatened to

Staff intervened as they were concerned for the YP's safety.

The YP lost total control and assaulted the principal (victim 1), the assistant principal (victim 2) and three other staff. Victim 1 contacted police. Victim 1 contacted the YP's carer.

The YP picked up a pot plant and threw it at victim 1. Victim 1 attempted to shield herself from the pot plant with her hands and the pot plant hit victim 1 in the hands. The YP spat at and swore at the victims.

Victim 1 sustained scratches and gouges to her arms and bruising as a result of the assault.

Police attended and placed the YP into hand cuffs. The police called for an ambulance to take the YP to hospital for a medical assessment.

The victims and other staff affected by the incident will make a notification to work health and safety and are aware of Employee Assistance Program support.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The YP's risk assessments and management plans will be reviewed prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU school support officer offered to contact the school education director
- SSRU school support officer contacted the school education director and advised of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033621

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 9:52, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student talks of

Narrative

A head teacher brought a Year (YP) to the deputy principal (DP) as he was refusing to follow instruction and out of school uniform.

The YP began ranting, accusing the DP of stealing his scissors and refusing to leave her office.

The principal came to help calm the YP. The YP then informed the principal that the school was driving him. Again, the YP was ranting rather than just talking.

The DP notified the YP's mother and contacted the counsellor.

After speaking to the counsellor for approximately 30 minutes, the counsellor advised the DP to call an ambulance.

An ambulance arrived and transported the YP to the hospital for a

The YP's mother was informed and advised to meet the YP at the hospital.

Action

SSRU advised:

- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- continue to provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- update or review the YP's risk management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033599

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 12:46, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became upset when he wasn't given a [redacted] He became highly agitated and ran from the classroom.

The YP's behaviour quickly escalated and he pulled a teacher to the ground, grabbing hold of her hair. Other staff intervened and attempted to restrain the YP. This situation ensued for approximately ten minutes.

The principal contacted the YP's father, the police and requested an ambulance.

The YP calmed when the police and his father arrived.

The ambulance transported the YP to hospital for a medical assessment.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance program support
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- complete necessary injury notifications, if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033733

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 13:19, Tue, Jun 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student supplies ☐ to student**Narrative**

On ☐ the mother of a Year ☐ female (victim) reported that her daughter had purchased ☐ at school. The school contacted police.

On ☐ a Year ☐ male (YP1) implicated in the alleged supply was interviewed by the school liaison police officer (SLP), in the presence of a parent, after returning today from suspension on another matter. A search of YP1's bag found no evidence. YP1 did, however, admit giving a ☐ to the victim but denied selling anything.

A second Year ☐ male (YP2) was also interviewed and denied being involved. However, YP2 did admit to having ☐ on school grounds in the past. ☐

Police will continue investigations and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033608

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jun 4, 2013
Entered: 15:40, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teachers

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) lost control and pushed his teacher (victim 1) into the chair twice. The YP then left the room and was followed by victim 1 and the school counsellor from a distance behind.

The YP was swinging punches in the direction of staff. The principal (victim 2) contacted the YPs parents.

The YP was able to be deescalated and was taken into victim 2's office. The YP's mother arrived and victim 2 was attempting to advise the YP's mother regarding the incident.

The YP again lost control and punched the walls and victim 2 several times.

Police were called and attended the school. The police restrained the YP and called for an ambulance to transport the YP to hospital for an assessment.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Victim 1 and victim 2 will make a WHS notification and are aware of EAPs.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033600

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Entered: 13:02, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

Narrative

The principal was informed by the teacher (victim) that it had been discovered while marking class exam papers that a Year 10 male (YP) had made direct threats to the victim.

Instead of writing answers to questions, in the exam, the YP wrote threats in the required answer space. The YP responded to one question in the exam and stated he would [redacted]. The YP drew a picture of the victim on the back page of the exam paper revealing [redacted] through the victim and a picture of a [redacted] beside the victim.

The principal has contacted police.

The principal contacted the school education director and the Department's [redacted]

The principal has completed a work health and safety notification and student services were contacted.

The victim has been offered Employee Assistance Program support.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation about the outcome of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033591

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 10:40, Tue, Jun 4, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Outsiders assault student**Narrative**

Three female outsiders (POIs) were waiting at the school bus zone at the end of the school day. As the students were leaving the school, POI1 walked into the grounds and up to a Year [REDACTED] female (victim).

POI1 punched and kned the victim to the ground. The assault resulted in the victim sustaining a bloodied nose and a large contusion on her forehead as well as other bruising to her body and face.

The principal called 000.

The deputy principal (DP) intervened and restrained POI1 and physically removed POI1 from the school site. POI2 and POI3 verbally abused the DP.

The victim was provided with first aid and her mother was contacted. The victims mother conveyed the victim to hospital for treatment.

The DP suspects that POI1 is a student from another local high school. The principal will contact the principal of the school that POI1 attends.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- liaise with the victims parents regarding any court orders or charges laid on POI1
- ask police to issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter to POI1 if a positive identification is made
- report the injuries to work health and safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033578

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 15:27, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown **COPS Event #**
Pending

Drugs - Student allegedly

Narrative

A teacher noticed a Year [redacted] male (YP1) exhibiting erratic behaviour in class. Upon asking the reason for his behaviour, the YP replied that he had been [redacted]

YP1 agreed to a bag search and also emptied his pockets but no evidence was found.

Other students implicated another Year [redacted] male (YP2) as also being involved and alleged that both of the YPs were trying to sell [redacted]

Nothing was found on YP2. Both of the YPs denied trying to sell any illegal substance.

The principal will notify the parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033616

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 8:02, Wed, Jun 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

Narrative

A Year 7 male (YP) became non compliant in the classroom and became highly abusive towards the teacher. The YP left the classroom and returned a short time later and incited another student to climb onto a table. The YP was removed from the classroom.

The head teacher (HT) spoke to the YP about the YP's behaviour. The YP stated, "I am going to have a tantrum until I get sent home". The YP refused to go to the time out room and refused to follow his 'exit plan' conditions set down in his risk assessment plan.

The YP then went to the deputy principal's (DP) office and began kicking the door and making disrespectful noises. The DP contacted the YP's father. The father informed the DP to contact police.

Police were contacted and came to the school. The YP left the school grounds and ran to the local park. Police detained the YP and the parents met the YP at the police station.

The YP has been long suspended and the YP's risk assessment/behavioural plan will be updated.

Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting with the YP's parents present

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033582

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 16:37, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ male assaults head teacher**Narrative**

A Year ☐ male (YP), who is from the ☐ and has a ☐ approached the head teacher (victim 1) in a highly agitated state demanding to talk to his case worker.

The YP walked up the stairs to the ☐ knocked and smiled at victim 1. As victim 1 proceeded to open the door the YP pulled the door open very aggressively, pushing victim 1 backwards against the refrigerator. Victim 1 did not receive any injuries. The YP demanded a knife from the ☐ drawer and stated he was going to ☐ himself.

The school learning support officer (victim 2) intervened and used physical restraint for the YPs safety. The YP began kicking out refusing to leave the room. The YP was eventually removed from the room.

The YP's carers were contacted and took the YP for a medical assessment.

The YP was then taken to the local hospital for a ☐

A learning support meeting has been arranged to discuss the YP's return to school process.

Appropriate disciplinary action to follow for the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting
- provide support to the victims and remind them of the availability of EAP support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033665

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Jun 3, 2013
Entered: 14:31, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Riverina - Riverina North West		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Student uploads clip of Teacher reprimanding student

Narrative

Without their knowledge, a Year [redacted] male (YP) filmed a teacher (victim) reprimanding another student in class.

The YP uploaded the clip [redacted] allowing others to comment. The YP did not post the footage out of malice and none of the comments were abusive or threatening.

The principal was informed about the uploaded footage and took a screen-shot of the page.

The principal contacted the YP's parents, instructed the YP to remove the post and took appropriate disciplinary actions.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of employee assistance program support
- contact [redacted] to get the post taken down, if not already taken down by YP
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart online program
- liaise with the school liaison police to support with an educational program for students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033583

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 16:50, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults staff

Narrative

A Year female (YP) with a became agitated. The YP began punching walls and roaming corridors in an uncontrollable fashion.

The deputy principal (DP) and other staff had to restrain the YP for her own safety. The school was put into lockdown.

The YP bit and kicked the DP and other staff while being restrained.

The school called police and an ambulance.

Police accompanied the YP in the ambulance to hospital for assessment. The YP's carers were informed and they went to the hospital.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan.

The DP and another staff member (victim) were injured while restraining the YP. They did not require medical attention and are aware of the support available through the Employee Assistant Program. Both have made work health and safety notifications.

Action

The SSRU recommends the DP informs EPAC that the YP needed restraining.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033581

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 16:25, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Principal and Assistant Principal - Update

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was given a lunchtime detention for misbehaviour. While at detention the YP's behaviour deteriorated with the YP smashing a window. The room was evacuated for the safety of other students. The principal attempted to negotiate with the YP and the YP refused to comply and leave the classroom.

A short time later the YP left the classroom and walked out into the playground. The YP began picking up sticks and swinging them at staff and students. Students were directed into classrooms and the YP attempted to re-enter the classroom. The YP began throwing bigger sticks at the principal. The school went into lockdown and police were contacted.

The YP then moved around the school banging on windows and doors, picking up large sticks and throwing them at windows. The YP walked to the office block and demanded to come inside. The YP appeared to calm down and the YP was allowed in the office foyer. Once inside the YP lost all control, hitting and kicking the principal and the assistant principal (AP). The YP was physically restrained for the safety of staff and the YP continued to attempt to kick and punch. The YP was placed in a room for his own safety and the YP was monitored until his mother arrived.

The YP's mother attended the school and eventually calmed the YP and took the YP home.

The YP will be suspended.

Update:

During the incident, the AP (victim 1) was kicked in the knee by the YP resulting in victim 1 losing her footing and falling heavily to the ground on her knee. Victim 1 sustained an injury to her right knee and has reported the injury to work health and safety (WH&S).

After the YP's mother (POI) arrived at the school, the POI withdrew the YP from the secure space that the YP was located in. The POI was asked to remove the YP from the building but failed to do so.

A short time later, the YP ran at the assembly room door and attempted to gain entry. The principal (victim 2) intervened and closed the door. The YP started to kick and hit victim 2. Victim 2 used a loud voice to instruct the YP to move away. The YP continued to attack victim 2 while the POI was yelling at victim 2. Victim 2 had to repeat the instruction for the POI to remove the YP from the school before she did so.

The school remained in lock down until the POI and YP were off the site.

Victim 2 sustained minor injuries and is considering making a WHS notification.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033581

Status: 2, Verified

- WHS notification if any injuries noted
- risk assessment/behavioural management plan to be reviewed
- Involve the police youth liaison officer in the return to school meeting
- Remind staff of employee assistance program support if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033820

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Entered: 14:11, Fri, Jun 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student

Narrative

A Year male (YP), with a arrived at school in an agitated state.

In class, the YP began screaming and swearing. The teacher tried to calm him down but the YP refused to listen. His behaviour escalated and he began tipping furniture.

The teacher evacuated the class and called for support.

The YP remained in an escalated state and kicked three holes in the walls.

The YP calmed but after lunch, his behaviour escalated again. The YP began throwing chairs and attempted to hit and scratch staff and students.

The class was evacuated again and the YP's mother was called to take him home.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact school liaison police officer, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- document the damage to property on the Department's Facilities Maintenance website
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033577

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Mon, Jun 3, 2013
Entered: 13:09, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students followed to school

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (victim 1), and his brother, a Year ☐ male (victim 2), were walking to school, when an unknown male (POI) came out of his house and approached the victims. The POI accused the victims of throwing sticks at his house. The victims denied throwing the sticks and walked off.

A female passer-by (witness) saw the confrontation and was concerned for the victims. The witness offered to drive the victims to school but they declined. The witness left the scene to drop her own child at day-care.

On her return, the witness noticed the POI following the victims down the street. The witness picked up the victims and drove them to school.

The witness reported the incident to the relieving principal (RP).

The RP notified local police and the victim's mother.

Police attended the school and will investigate.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- liaise with police in relation to the outcome of the incident
- remind all students of the need to be safe when walking to school and respecting the school's neighbours
- request the police youth liaison officer to speak to students about Safe People, Safe Places

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033596

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Sun, Jun 2, 2013
Entered: 12:13, Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Darling River	02 6870 0800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student makes threats to other students

Narrative

A Year male (YP) made threats during a that he would other students who had been troubling him.

The YP made similar threats to students earlier in the year while at school.

A school liaison support officer who was with the group reported the incident to the principal.

The school has numerous support strategies in place for the YP and the principal will pass on information about the threats to appropriate personnel.

The principal has informed the YP's mother.

Action

The SSRU recommended the principal inform local police.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033574

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Fri, May 31, 2013

Entered: 11:22, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students allegedly indecently assaulted by students

Narrative

Two Year (victims) reported to the relieving principal (RP) that two Year (YPs) had allegedly . The victims alleged that the . Several students (witnesses) reportedly saw the incident.

The RP obtained incident reports from the victims, the YPs and witnesses.

The RP handed this material to the principal when he returned to school.

The principal contacted the Department's who advised the principal to contact SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- cease any further investigations and report the incident to police
- inform the victims parents that a report has been made to police
- establish strategies to maintain distance between the victims and the YPs
- take appropriate disciplinary action as required on the YPs after any police investigation has been completed
- contact the police youth liaison officer and request assistance in providing student program focussing on inappropriate touching for stage 3 students
- advise the school education director
- provide appropriate counsellor support to the victims, the YPs and any witnesses that may be affected by the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033594

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30 Fri, May 31, 2013
Entered at 11:13 on Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E51744959	Other	Yes
Students motor bike			

Information

Police informed a (victim) that a Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) were observed in the community pushing a motor bike along the road. Police conducted checks on the bike and established the victim was the owner of the bike. The motor bike had sustained damage to the registration plate and the side mirrors on the bike had been removed. The victim identified the damage as being his.

The YPs admitted to stealing the motor bike from the school premises. Police investigated the incident and the YPs will be dealt with.

The YPs have been suspended

Action

SSRU advises:

- Involve the School Liaison Police officer in the return to school meeting for both YPs
- Update YPs' Risk Assessment Plan
- Consider counselling for the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033551

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, May 31, 2013

Entered: 10:06, Fri, May 31, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife and threatens to stab

Narrative

A male student and his mother reported to the assistant principal (AP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had brought a knife to school on [redacted] and stated that he was going to stab a Year [redacted] male (victim).

When the YP arrived at school the AP confiscated his bag and saw a knife inside the bag.

The YP admitted to also bringing two knives the previous day and said he intended to harm the victim.

The AP has informed local police and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The YP's parents will be informed.

The victim is currently suspended from school. He and the student who reported the incident will be offered appropriate support.

The AP will inform the school education director.

Action

The SSRU recommended:

- secure the knife and offer it to police when they attend
- provide police with the YP's contact details and any student accounts of the incident
- the AP inform the victim's parents of the threat
- the school involve the police youth liaison officer in the YP's return to school action
- the school implement a risk management plan for the YP which may include compulsory bag checks

The SSRU provided the AP with the No Knives at School parent/student fact sheets.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033549

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 6:45, Fri, May 31, 2013

Entered: 9:33, Fri, May 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Stranger on school grounds

Narrative

The coordinator of the before school centre attached to the school, noticed an unknown male (POI) on the school grounds. The POI was shirtless, standing on a school balcony, overlooking the before and after school centre. The POI appeared to be taking photographs.

When the POI left the grounds, the coordinator followed him to a local residence.

Police were contacted.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in relation to the outcome of the investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling if required
- upon identification, POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning / banning letter
- alert parents of safety precautions taken by the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033524

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 30, 2013
Entered: 14:34, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student produces knife, is assaulted and involves community causing lockdown

Narrative

During lunch a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had an altercation with a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the toilet area. The victim's brother, a Year [redacted] male (YP2) took exception and punched YP1 to the face possibly breaking his [redacted]

YP1 ran from the school in an agitated state. The principal locked the gates of the school, putting the school into lockdown to prevent any further altercation.

Within a short time YP1 returned to the school with a number of other POIs (possibly family and friends) all agitated and aggressive and attempting to gain access to the school. The principal put the school into lockdown with all students into classrooms and he contacted police.

Police arrived in a short period of time and dealt with the crowd of POIs attempting to gain access to the school. Police also spoke with YP1 and he was taken from the location in an ambulance.

The principal is currently liaising with police, school has ended and students have been able to go home without incident. The principal held a whole school assembly prior to students leaving ensuring they were aware that the incident was managed and dealt with effectively and providing factual information in an effort that students do not exaggerate the days events.

The principal has [redacted] in an effort to ensure the safety of students.

The principal will speak to YP1 and YP2 in the coming days along with parents and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by way of suspension.

Action

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

SSRU advised:

- provide information to parents in the form of a note or part of a newsletter to reaffirm the facts and that the incident was managed and the school is a safe place, consult with the school education director and the Department's Media Unit as to the content
- continue to liaise with police as to the outcome of their actions and get detail of any bail or conditions that may affect the management of students at the school
- liaise with the youth liaison officer and / or school liaison officer to identify programs or involvement to restrict or stop these types of incidents
- consider involving the school liaison officer in the return from suspension meeting
- update the risk management plans for the YPs
- provide support to students affected by today's incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033524

Status: 2, Verified

- debrief and provide support to staff reminding them of the availability of employee assistance program support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033576

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 30, 2013

Entered: 12:23, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

After a disagreement in a game of handball, a Year [redacted] male (victim) became involved in a scuffle with another Year [redacted] male (YP). The scuffle escalated into a fight. The YP physically threw the victim into a brick wall.

The YP alleges that prior to this action, the victim had called him a name and punched him. Onlookers cannot verify these allegations.

A teacher intervened and the victim was given medical assistance.

The victim's mother was contacted and she elected to transport the victim to a nearby medical centre.

Subsequently, the school has been advised that the victim suffered a [redacted] that will require surgery.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and his parents have been advised.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YP
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 30, 2013

Entered: 10:52, Fri, May 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Student threatens self harm

Narrative

A Year male (victim 1) began threatening self harm while on a attended by students from a Victim 1's parents were contacted and he was returned to school, accompanied by two supervising teachers.

Staff at the then became aware of self threatening texts sent by victim 1 to a Year male (victim 2) and two Year females (victims 3 and 4). The texts allegedly included a photo of victim 1 holding a knife, threatening self harm. Teachers at the confiscated the phones to prevent further messages being received by victims 2, 3 and 4.

In further texts, victim 1 also threatened to be waiting at the location where the bus was to return, to attempt self harm in the presence of the victims and other

Teachers on the contacted police who followed up and spoke to victim 1.

The principal was notified and subsequently contacted the

Staff at the contacted security at the location where the bus would arrive.

Parents of victims 2, 3 and 4 will be notified of the incident upon return.

Action

SSRU have advised the organisers:

- if victim 1 is present upon arrival of the bus, call triple zero
- inform the principals of the victims from the other schools
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

SSRU have advised the principal:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for victim 1, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#SD33566

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, May 30, 2013
Entered: 16:30, Fri, May 31, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students threaten staff and come to school with knives

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP1) and a Year [] male (YP2) became agitated after assaulting another Year [] male (victim).

The YPs were sent to an isolation area but became uncontrollable and began climbing on the [] and gesturing rudely to staff. The YPs threatened to obtain knives and stab staff.

The relieving principal (RP) could not get the YP's carers to come to the school so the police were called.

YP1's mother eventually came to the school and took YP1 home before police arrived. Police came to the school and waited with YP2 and staff for his carers to come to the school. The carers did not arrive so YP2 went home with other students at the end of the day.

The RP took disciplinary action and informed the YP's carers that the YPs were suspended.

At recess on [] the YPs came to the fence of the school armed with [] knives. The YPs began threatening to stab staff, police and students.

The RP called police.

The YPs left the area and the police went to speak with them at their home addresses.

The RP will seek regional office support to implement a risk management plan for the YPs and investigate an alternate placement.

The victim suffered bruising. His parents will be informed of the assault and he will be offered counselling.

No staff were injured and all are aware of the support available from the Employee Assistance Program.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- police youth liaison officer intervention for the YPs
- inform the school education director
- include compulsory bag checks for the YPs as part of their risk management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033518

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, May 30, 2013

Entered: 13:01, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student out of control, assaults staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from a [redacted] began throwing sticks and bins, causing windows to smash.

The YP pulled a [redacted] picket out of the garden. A head teacher (victim 1) intervened and the YP hit victim 1 with the picket. Victim 1 put the school into lock down and the police were notified.

The YP's behaviour remained escalated for approximately 15 minutes. The YP continued to throw chairs and bins. He then picked up a thick branch and attempted to smash the window of a staff member's car.

The YP also approached another teacher (victim 2) who was attempting to get the YP's [redacted] and hit him with a stick.

The head teacher (victim 3) from the [redacted] managed to calm the YP.

The principal advised the YP's mother of the incident and she has taken the YP home. The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The staff involved notified work health and safety.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- alert the school education director of the lock down and the incident
- update or review the YP's behaviour management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033530

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, May 30, 2013
Entered: 15:40, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51859266			

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

Narrative

A Yea male (YP) was at the school and approached a group of students (victims). The YP had a knife in his hand and threatened to harm the victims.

Police were informed and arrived at the school. The YP's mother was contacted by police and informed to meet the YP and police at the local police station. The YP was taken to the police station to be formally interviewed.

The YP has been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- consider a risk assessment plan for the YP
- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting
- consider counselling for the victims when they have been identified

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033669

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, May 30, 2013

Entered: 15:38, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Assault - Alleged assault

Narrative

A Year (victim) and a Year (YP) truanted school for the day and went to the YP's home. The YP allegedly asked the victim to remove

The victim reported the incident to the school counsellor.

The principal made appropriate welfare notifications.

The YP is currently on a long suspension for another matter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the about the outcome of the investigation
- counselling for the victim if required

SSRU Police Inspector recommends:

- provide support for the victim but do not investigate the matter further and do not question the YP about the incident, liaise further with the officer in charge of the investigation before taking any action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033526

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, May 30, 2013

Entered: 15:21, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students suspected of taking drugs

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) reported to sick bay claiming to be feeling unwell. YP1 claimed to have [redacted] and may have taken a tablet of an unknown substance.

The office staff called for an ambulance and contacted YP1's mother immediately. The principal contacted the police.

YP1 advised that two other Year [redacted] males (YP2 and YP3) had also been involved in [redacted]

The ambulance arrived and conveyed YP1 to hospital. YP1's mother attended YP1 at hospital.

YP2 later admitted that YP1 had [redacted]

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and offer drug and alcohol counselling to the YPs.

Update

Via investigations the principal has confirmed that YP2 and YP3 were also involved in [redacted] and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on these to YPs in the form of suspension.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer as part of the return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033589

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30 Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered at 10:23 on Tue, Jun 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Assault	Yes

Year ☐ female assaults student

Information

A Year ☐ female (YP) and a Year ☐ female (victim) had been involved in a verbal altercation earlier in the day over the victim allegedly bumping the YP as they walked past each other.

The YP and the victim were walking home across an ☐ when the YP approached the victim and punched the victim to the left eye numerous times. The victim stepped backwards and leant on the ☐ railing. The YP then punched the victim to the head a further 4 to 5 times. The victim received major swelling and a black left eye.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- work health and safety notification of injury for the YP
- risk assessment plan for the YP and the victim to be updated

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033499

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:05, Wed, May 29, 2013

Entered: 16:23, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Violent student causes lockdown

Narrative

At the end of lunch a Year 10 male (YP) with a [redacted] pushed another student. The student retaliated asking why the YP had pushed him and this caused the YP to escalate his behaviour. The YP began chasing other students and lashing out, kicking bins. The YP then picked up a plastic shovel and began bashing on windows, smashing one window.

The principal put the school into lockdown to protect students and staff. The principal called police and attempted to contact the YP's carer who was unable to be contacted.

Police arrived and assisted in calming the YP. Police took the YP home and further liaised with the principal after placing the YP in the care of his carer.

The principal has advised the school education director.

The YP has been suspended and the [redacted] has been advised.

The principal will continue to attempt to contact the YP's carer.

The principal has provided and will continue to provide support to other students and had debriefed with staff.

Action

SSRU advised:

- send information home to parents advising them that an incident occurred but was managed and school is safe and back to normal
- remind staff of the availability of employee assistance program support if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033513

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered: 10:26, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Truanting students involved in a fight

Narrative

The school received a call to advise that approximately 15 students were truanting and were currently at the

The relieving principal (RP) and the deputy principal (DP) drove to the area to investigate. They discovered approximately 50 people, including two Year 10 females (YP1 and YP2) and a number of other students, amongst the crowd. The RP rang triple zero and advised that it appeared a street fight was about to break out.

YP1 and YP2, urged on by others in the crowd, began to fight.

The DP approached the YPs, asking them to cease fighting. Other people in the crowd pulled the YPs apart.

The police arrived and the crowd dispersed.

The RP notified the parents of the students identified and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs. The school has also contacted the school education director, the Department's Media Unit and the school liaison police officer.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistant Program support
- review the risk assessments and develop management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033500

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered: 16:37, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was playing a game during lunch with other students. The YP grabbed a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) by the [redacted] and squeezed [redacted] and [redacted] causing victim 1 to [redacted]

Victim 1s friend, another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) pulled the YP's jacket in an attempt to have the YP release victim 1.

The YP released victim 1 and turned and grabbed victim 2 around the [redacted] into his [redacted] Victim 2 started to [redacted]

The bell marking the end of lunch sounded and the YP released victim 2 and started to move to class. Teachers intervened and took the YP and the victims to the office.

The victims received first aid and the YP's mother was contacted.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek assistance from the police youth liaison officer as part of the suspension resolution meeting for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033535

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered: 16:26, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) made a rude comment to a Year [redacted] male (YP) during the school assembly.

After the assembly, the YP went to the victims class and waited until the victim came out at the end of the lesson. The YP punched the victim in the face. The YP then ran from the area.

The victim sustained a suspected [redacted]. First aid was administered to the victim and ambulance was called for and his mother was contacted. Ambulance staff examined the victim and the victim was taken to hospital by his mother.

The principal has reported the assault to police.

The YP has made several threats on a [redacted] to assault other students since this assault.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has advised his parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- make a work health and safety notification on the victim
- review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to a DEC facility
- provide the victim with appropriate counsellor support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033487

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered: 13:59, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
			Police
			Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
 Pending

Other - Student

Narrative

A Year (victim) was upset. The school community liaison officer (informant) spoke to the victim about being upset. The victim disclosed that she had taken a of herself and the images were now being circulated widely in the school community.

The informant advised the principal who contacted the victims mother. The victims mother took the victim home.

The principal will contact police and will make a

The principal will work with police and the victim in identifying the trail of the images in an attempt to remove them from circulation.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the victim by the school and the victims parents will be notified.

Appropriate counsellor interventions will be made available to the victim.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the principal from the neighbouring school and seek assistance with identifying potential students who may have the images
- SSRU police sergeant contacted and advised the police domestic violence officer at the police Local Area Command regarding possible risk of harm to the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033491

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Wed, May 29, 2013

Entered: 15:33, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control yea ☐ male**Narrative**

A Year ☐ male (YP) was being non-compliant in the classroom and began throwing a number of pens at the principal. The YP then began stacking chairs on top of each other and climbing on them. The YP lost all control verbally abusing staff and throwing pens out of the classroom window.

The YP calmed down over recess and again lost control when class resumed. The YP refused to follow instruction and left the school grounds. The YP returned a short time later and the school went into lockdown.

The YP picked up a desk and carried it into the playground. The YP picked up a chair and swung the chair in a threatening manner at the assistant principal (AP) who blocked the chair.

The YP was monitored by staff members from inside the school buildings. The YP kicked classroom doors, punched windows and doors and kicked bins around the playground.

Police were contacted.

The YP then yelled threats to commit ☐ The principal opened the classroom door and the YP charged for the door in an attempt to get back into the classroom. The YP injured the finger on his right hand on the door hinge. The YP received bleeding to the fingers.

An ambulance and the YP's carer was contacted. The ambulance arrived and took the YP to the local hospital accompanied by the carer.

The YP will be suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting
- counselling for the YP
- work health and safety notification of injury for the YP
- provide support to other students affected by the YP's actions
- support staff and remind them of the availability of Employee Assistance Program support if necessary

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033488

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, May 29, 2013

Entered: 14:40, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Student allegedly involved in hit and run incident by unknown driver

Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim) was riding his bike to school. The victim rode across an unsupervised pedestrian crossing. The victim noticed a car (VOI) moving towards him as he was riding across the pedestrian crossing.

The victim leapt from the bike as he felt that he was in imminent danger from being hit by the VOI. The VOI continued through the crossing at speed and impacted the victims bike. The VOI drove over the victims bike and continued driving away.

An unknown member of the community witnessed the incident and reported the incident to the local non-government school.

The victim was uninjured and continued to school where he reported the incident to the principal.

The principal contacted the victims parents. The principal contacted SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU school support officer contacted non-government school principal to gather details provided by witness. Witness is an unknown person and was given a complaint form to fill out and asked to return it to the school. The principal from non-government school will contact SSRU if further details are provided by witness
- contact police and report the incident
- provide appropriate support to the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033529

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, May 29, 2013
Entered: 15:31, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student uses hammer to threaten other student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) had an altercation with a year [redacted] female (YP2). During the fight YP1 pulled YP2s [redacted] from her head. This action enraged the brother of YP2, a year [redacted] male (YP3) who located a hammer and approached YP1 with the hammer, swinging it towards YP1 and threatening to kill her.

Staff intervened and a number of staff had to physically restrain YP3 and remove the hammer from him. His parents were contacted and his mother removed him from the school.

The principal met with the mother and YP3 the next day and appropriate disciplinary action was taken by suspending YP3.

The principal will continue to investigate the fight between YP1 and YP2 and is looking to impose suspensions on each of these students.

The principal will update the risk management plans for the YPs.

YP3 is on a partial attendance program where he also attends another school.

The principal will be reporting this incident to the police youth liaison officer who is attending the school on a different matter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure staff are supported and reminded of the availability of employee assistant program support
- consider liaising with the school liaison police officer (SLP) to address students or provide programs focused at minimising or eliminating this type of behaviour
- consider involving the SLP in the return from suspension meetings

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033482

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:05, Tue, May 28, 2013
Entered: 16:44, Tue, May 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Parents fighting

Narrative

Two groups of parents were involved in a heated exchange on school grounds after school.

The principal managed to separate the two groups and called police.

Principal contacted SSRU.

A short time later, one group of parents arranged for additional parents to come to the school.

Police arrived and managed to move all parents off the school grounds.

Action

SSRU actions:

SSRU School Support Officer informed SSRU Police Inspector who checked CAD and confirmed job. SSRU Police Inspector monitored police support and advised police of additional parents attending the school to engage in the incident.

SSRU advised:

- consider issuing Inclosed Lands banning or warning letters to parents involved
- contact 000 if the parents engage in similar activities in the future.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033522

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 13:50, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students fight on

Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2), after trading insults and swearing at each other, began fighting on the

YP1 hit YP2's face with the back of his hand and YP2 retaliated.

Other students on the separated the YPs.

YP1's parents had to take YP1 to the hospital for medical treatment.

The school contacted parents and have taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advise:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and / or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- update or review the YP's behaviour management plan.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033476

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 14:59, Tue, May 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

A Yea female (YP) was overheard by a teacher while the YP was talking about self harm. Another teacher had seen the YP earlier in the day with a knife, however the YP had run away and could not be located at the time.

The YP's brother went and got the YP and brought her to the deputy principal (DP). The YP gave the DP the knife and admitted that she had brought it to school to engage in self harm.

The DP confiscated the knife and contacted the YP's carers.

The YP will be assessed by the school counsellor and a risk assessment conducted.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure that the YP is not a risk to self. If considered a risk, contact Ambulance Service of NSW for assistance
- contact police, report incident and have them take possession of the knife

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033510

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 9:42, Thu, May 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student self harming**Narrative**

A Yea female (victim) was found in the by other students. The victim was taken to the first aid room and was given first aid by staff.

The victim's mother was contacted and attended the school. The deputy principal (DP) secured the blades and contacted

The victim has a history of self harm.

The victims mother advised that she would seek medical attention for the victim and took her home.

The principal has decided to take a welfare based approach to the incident based on the welfare needs of the victim at this time.

The principal will provide appropriate counsellor support at school and encourage the victim's mother to seek additional outside counsellor support for the victim.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- review the victims risk assessment and develop strategies to minimise potential risks to the victim from self harm
- further significant self harm incident need to be reported to Ambulance Service of NSW for assistance

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033494

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:05, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student allegedly urinates on teachers classroom door

Narrative

Three Year [redacted] males (YPs) left a classroom before the end of the period. The YPs made their way to a Year 9 english classroom and were observed by students through the window in the door using mobile phones and generally fooling around.

After a short period of time, a Year [redacted] male advised the teacher (victim) that someone was at the door. The victim approached the door and opened the door to find YP1 standing at the door and a puddle of suspicious looking liquid at the base of the door.

Several Year [redacted] students (witnesses) alleged seeing YP1 adjusting his pants and fly region as the door was opened by the victim.

The victim contacted the deputy principal (DP) who photographed the puddle and took a sample of the liquid and placed the sample into a fresh, clean plastic bag.

The DP interviewed several Year [redacted] students who were in the class.

The victim claimed that YP1 had deliberately urinated on her door.

The YPs denied that this had occurred.

The DP contacted SSRU for advice.

Action

SSRU advised:

- based on current evidence it would be difficult to prove that YP1 had urinated on the door.
- SSRU school support officer asked the DP if the sample smells like urine. DP stated that the sample did not at the time of collection. A further check confirmed that the sample did smell like urine.
- contact police and report the incident
- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs in line with DEC Suspension Policy
- victim advised to make work health and safety notification and contact Employee Assistance Program support if required

SSRU further advised:

- handle biological sample with appropriate level of care as appropriate to potentially hazardous substance

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033497

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 16:18, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) hit a Year [redacted] female (victim) with considerable force in the facial region. The victim fell to the ground. The victim's head impacted with the ground, breaking her glasses.

The victim sustained a swollen neck and concussion and was provided with first aid before the victims mother arrived and took the victim to seek medical attention. The victim required x-rays at hospital.

The principal contacted the YPs parent's and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The principal will report the assault to police and will seek the support of the school liaison police officer.

The principal has completed a work health and safety notification on the victim.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to this return to school
- provide support for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033545

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 28, 2013
Entered: 8:55, Fri, May 31, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Cyberbullying

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) took a photograph of a Year [redacted] female (victim) without her permission. YP1 sent the image to a Year [redacted] male (YP2).

YP2 uploaded the image to his [redacted]. YP2 then requested [redacted] to make inappropriate comments about the victim.

The victim reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP).

The DP contacted police who spoke to both YPs about cyberbullying.

The DP delivered official warnings of suspension to both YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure that the image of the victim has been deleted from all sources of digital media

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033472

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Tue, May 28, 2013

Entered: 12:44, Tue, May 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and threatens staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is on a [redacted] became increasingly disruptive in class. His fellow class members demanded that he be quiet. The teacher (victim 1) asked the YP to be quiet. The YP became enraged and started to destroy the classroom.

Victim 1 removed the class from the room in an attempt to keep the students safe as the YP threw items around the classroom. The YP also left the room and victim 1 put the class back into the room and locked the YP out.

The YP made serious threats to harm victim 1 before locating a large piece of concrete. The YP used the concrete to bash on the door and window in an attempt to re-enter the room.

A head teacher (victim 2) arrived at the room and attempted to calm the YP down. A short time later the deputy principal (victim 3) arrived at the room as well.

Victim 2 and victim 3 managed to remove the concrete from the YP, however the YP threatened to get a [redacted] and [redacted] victim 2 and victim 3. The YP found a smaller piece of concrete and again returned to bash on the door.

Victim 3 managed to encourage the YP to the front of the school. The YPs father was contacted and a call for police support was made by office staff.

The YP attempted to re-enter the school again and threatened victim 3 again.

Police arrived and removed the YP from the school.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents. A risk assessment and management plan review will be conducted prior to the YP returning to school.

Victim 1 was so distressed by the incident that she was taken home. The principal has encouraged staff to make a notification to work health and safety and has advised them of the Employee Assistance Program support.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- seek the support of the school liaison police officer as part of the resolution of suspension meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033498

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Mon, May 27, 2013
Entered: 16:19, Wed, May 29, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student deliberately damages train seat

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was extremely angry. The YP was observed by a Year [redacted] male (witness) using a large stick to stab and puncture the seats on the train on the way home.

The YP allegedly stabbed the seat at least 8 times and penetrated the seat fabric 4-6 times.

The witness reported the incident to the principal. The principal spoke to the YP who admitted to the vandalism.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents.

The principal will report the vandalism to police and state rail.

Action

SSRU police inspector advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer in speaking to students about crime prevention strategies in an effort to prevent other incidents of a similar nature

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033466

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, May 27, 2013
Entered: 10:37, Tue, May 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parent assaults student

Narrative

A parent (POI) of a Year [redacted] male arrived to collect his child at the end of the school day. When he noticed that his son was involved in a minor altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim) he reacted by grabbing the victim, threatening him and shaking him violently.

The assault was witnessed by a number of bystanders and resulted in the victim's grandmother (carer) reporting the matter to local police. The carer is considering pressing charges.

The principal has attempted to contact the POI on a number of occasions since the incident but the POI has not accepted his calls. The principal has also been in contact with local police to discuss the possibility of implementing an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban, if considered necessary.

The principal will maintain contact with the investigating police officer and attempt to resolve the situation directly with the POI. The POI's son did not attend school today, the day following the assault.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033455

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 15:06, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms and threatens

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) from the [redacted] grabbed a pair of scissors from the classroom and ran to the front of the school and began [redacted] When staff tried to approach the YP threatened to [redacted] herself.

Police were called along with the YP's mother.

On arrival of police the YP threw the scissors away and went into the playground where she sat on a seat and cried. The YP's mother attended the school along with an ambulance.

The ambulance conveyed the YP, with a student support officer, to hospital where the mother will meet up with them.

The school will update the risk management plan for the YP, particularly on news from the mother that this behaviour has occurred at home in the past. The school will ensure that the YP works with the counsellor upon her return to school.

The school will contact and advise the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure staff affected are aware of Employee Assistance Program support available.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033460

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 16:25, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Uncontrollable student causes lockdown

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) on [redacted] became non-compliant after lunch. He kicked another student and refused to follow instructions of his teacher. This developed where he moved outside and picked up sticks and threatened staff with sticks.

The carer of the YP was contacted and attended the school. The carer was unable to control the YP who heightened his level of non compliance and assaulted the carer by hitting her.

Police were contacted and the school placed into lockdown to protect other students. Police attended and the YP continued non compliance, running from police before assaulting police officers. The YP was removed from the school by police.

The lockdown was released just prior to the finish of the school day. The principal will contact the school education director and hold a school assembly in the morning to advise students that the situation was managed and all is back to normal, a note will also be sent home to parents.

The YP will be suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- update the YP's risk management plan
- consider involving the youth liaison police officer in the return from suspension meeting
- liaise with the arresting police to determine action taken in relation to the YP and any conditions placed on the YP that may affect his management at school
- remind staff of the availability of Employee Assistant Program support if affected by the incident
- provide support to students who may have been affected by the incident
- contact the Department's Media Unit and advise

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033456

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 15:15, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] (YP1) showed a [redacted] an image of a [redacted] mobile phone.

The incident was reported to the deputy principal (DP). The DP confiscated YP1's mobile phone and observed the image as reported to her on the phone.

The DP investigated how the image came to be on YP1's phone and was advised that the image had been sent to the YP's younger sister (victim) by a Year [redacted] (YP2), after taking an image of a Year [redacted] (YP3).

The DP will contact the Department's [redacted] and will contact police.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- confiscate and secure the phone for police to view
- advise the parent of YP1 as to the details surrounding the confiscation of the mobile phone
- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YPs
- liaise with the school liaison police officer and seek support with providing a program focussing on sexting issues
- advise YP2 and YP3's parents of any possible suspensions as a result of the police investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033477

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 15:24, Tue, May 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidates teacher

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was in a [redacted] class when a Year [redacted] male took a set of keys from her bag and threw them onto the bench.

The teacher (victim) noticed the keys and picked them up from the bench. The victim asked the class who threw the keys and several class members blamed the YP. The YP approached the victim, realising that the keys were in fact hers.

The YP asked for the keys to be returned and the victim refused. The YP picked up a [redacted] and again approached the victim, holding the [redacted] in her hand with the sharpened end facing to the floor from about one metre away from the victim. The YP swore at the victim several times and demanded the keys be returned.

The victim managed to remove the [redacted] from the YP. The YP returned to her bench and continued swearing at and threatening the victim.

The incident was reported to the school executive.

The deputy principal (DP) interviewed the YP and student witnesses.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will advise her parents.

The DP will advise the victim to make a work health and safety notification and ensure that the victim is aware of Employee Assistance Program support.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to the school liaison police officer or local police after consultation with the victim
- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution meeting for the YP
- review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033447

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Mon, May 27, 2013
Entered: 12:44, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - threat - incomplete

Narrative

The school office received a call from an unknown male (POI) who reported that a [redacted] on the site and would [redacted]. The POI stated that his sister attended the school.

The principal evacuated the school site and contacted 000.

Police and emergency services are on site.

Students and staff have been evacuated to the designated evacuation area.

Action

SSRU school support officer contacted the DEC Media Unit and the school education director.

Actions taken:

SSRU police inspector is monitoring the situation on police computer system.

Update:

SSRU police inspector advised that police have concluded their search and the all clear has been given by police on site.

Police will investigate the matter further.

SSRU school support officer contacted the Department's Media Unit and advised that school is no longer in evacuation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033449

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, May 27, 2013
Entered: 13:23, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chiffley	02 6332 8628
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened by outsiders

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was threatened by two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2), a Year [redacted] female (YP3), a Year [redacted] female (YP4) and the mother (POI) of YP1, YP2 and YP4.

The YPs and the POI entered the grounds and refused to leave and engaged in making threatening comments to the victim.

The principal called triple zero and contacted the victims mother. The victims mother attended and took the victim to make a report to police. The YPs and POI continued to threaten the victim and her mother as they left the school.

The YPs and the POI then left the grounds.

The incident was created over a [redacted] matter that occurred outside of school.

The Principal will seek assistance from police in issuing the YPs and POI an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the school liaison police officer and police officer investigating the incident regarding any charges laid or court orders served on the YPs or POI

- consider placing the school into lockout/lockdown in the event that the YPs or POI returns

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033546

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 9:02, Fri, May 31, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students attempt to assault students

Narrative

Five Year [REDACTED] females (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5) chased two Year [REDACTED] females (victim 1, victim 2) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 3) out of the school.

The victims made their way to a nearby [REDACTED] to seek refuge.

The YPs entered the [REDACTED] and pursued the victims in an attempt to assault them.

The victims were able to secure themselves behind a locked door. YP5 banged and kicked on the [REDACTED] door in an attempt to get inside the [REDACTED]

After a period of time, the YPs left the [REDACTED] and headed back to school.

The deputy principal was informed and disciplinary action has been taken against the YPs. The DP has advised the YPs' parents.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033451

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Mon, May 27, 2013

Entered: 14:11, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate comments and pictures on SNS.

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) and her mother reported to the school that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had [REDACTED] on his [REDACTED] account. It is unclear as to whether these pictures were of students, young people or adults. The YP had also placed some explicit comments on the [REDACTED] and asked the victim for photos of herself [REDACTED].

The matter is being investigated and the YP was spoken to. The YP originally denied any involvement but later stated that he was sent the photos from an unnamed person who is from [REDACTED]. The YP stated that he had deleted all the images.

The school is investigating the allegations along with further allegations that other students have asked students to send them [REDACTED] photos.

The deputy principal has spoke with the victims mother along with the mother of the YP. The DP will further speak to the YP's parents and has taken disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- school contact local police and report allegations, particularly if there is a chance that the photos may [REDACTED]
- contact the school liaison police officer (SLP) and discuss the incident, the SLP may have strategies that can be targeted towards the students in relation to sexting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033448

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Fri, May 24, 2013

Entered: 13:15, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens with knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in possession of a [redacted] instrument which had a blade and approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the bus bay after school.

The YP grabbed the victim on the shirt and held the [redacted] up to the victim's neck and threatened to kill him. There appears to have been no reason for the assault or threat.

The YP left the area and the victim went home and advised his parents. The victim's parents contacted and informed the school on the next school day.

The YP has been interviewed and made admissions to possessing the [redacted] which he had during school. He denied holding the [redacted] up to the victim's neck but claimed to have held it to his chest.

The school imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider the requests of the victim and parents prior to calling the police and reporting the matter
- provide appropriate victim support
- issue the YP and parents with the Knives Fact Sheet
- consider utilising the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting if police are not involved in the formal investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033440

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20 Fri, May 24, 2013
Entered at 8:02 on Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51443213	Assault	

Violent Student

Information

A Year 10 male (YP) became escalated and violent toward a student within the classroom.

The principal attended to assist in calming the YP down but he remained heightened and his carer was contacted. The counsellor was also assisting the principal.

The carer arrived and supported the principal and counsellor.

The teacher removed the class from the room to ensure their safety.

The YP continued to act extremely violently and fears were held for his safety.

The carer was concerned for her safety and refused to take the YP home if he de-escalated.

The principal contacted the SSRU who advised the principal to contact police due to the violent and destructive actions displayed by the YP.

Police attended and the YP was removed from the school and conveyed to a health facility.

The school education director was contacted by the principal and attended the school.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment in conjunction with the carer and the carers organisation prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek support from carer to complete a
- complete application for additional support or school placement
- remind staff of Employee Assistant Program support available if needed

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033439

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Fri, May 24, 2013

Entered: 17:49, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Unlawful cause injury

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was identified by students as possessing and causing a [redacted] and [redacted] outside a classroom block.

A [redacted] by the school and neighbouring residence who contacted the school.

There was no known property damage occasioned as a result of the [redacted] however a member of staff has suffered [redacted] problems and two Year 10 males have [redacted] problems and soft tissue damage from a [redacted]

The school interviewed the student but he denied all involvement in the matter. The school has collected witness statements supporting the young person's direct involvement in the matter.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact and report the matter to local police
- produce any located evidence to police and if possible photograph the matter in situ (this may have already been moved)
- implement appropriate disciplinary action
- specific advice was given regarding the burden of proof for suspension being met with the witness versions
- contact the suspension police advice DEC personnel for further advice

SSRU further recommends the school:

- provide victim support
- complete a register of injury for the staff and students
- notify work health and safety for the injury sustained by the member of staff
- afford the students appropriate counselling
- advise and recommend the staff member utilise the services of the Employee Assistance Program.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033435

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, May 24, 2013

Entered: 15:34, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Prescription medication found upon student

Narrative

The school was informed that a Year [redacted] female (YP2) was in possession of a large quantity of prescription medication.

YP2 was spoken to by the principal and a medical bottle was presented to the principal containing a variety of prescription and non prescription medication. YP2 advised the principal that she had taken the bottle from the a Year [redacted] female (YP).

The principal was unable to interview the YP as she had absconded. The school will contact police.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consult the mandatory reporter guide and make appropriate notifications
- provide all medication to police
- implement appropriate disciplinary or welfare action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033443

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, May 24, 2013

Entered: 10:02, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
		Police	
		No	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student threatens self harm with knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) who is attending the [redacted] staff to attend classes.

During the lesson, the YP left her desk and went to the teachers desk. The YP opened the draw of the desk and located a knife. The YP took the knife and held it to her [redacted]

The YP threatened self harm. The YP left the classroom and was followed by [redacted] staff.

It is unclear at this time how, but [redacted] staff managed to remove the knife from the YP.

The YP however did self harm although it is unclear if this was with the knife.

The YP received first aid and has had further assessments conducted on her.

The relieving principal (RP) offered employee assistance program support to the affected staff.

The RP has asked for assistance from the risk assessment team at SSRU to review procedures at the school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- request visit by risk assessment team to manager School Security Unit
- ensure risk assessment of YP conducted prior to her return to classes

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033424

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, May 24, 2013

Entered: 11:00, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student self harms

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP), with a [redacted] came to school and attended a [redacted] meeting. The teacher and other students present at the meeting observed [redacted] to the YP's arm.

The school counsellor spoke to the YP who stated she had self harmed before attending school.

An ambulance was contacted and the YP was taken to the local hospital accompanied by the school counsellor.

The YP's father was informed and met the YP at the hospital.

The school education director was informed of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- school counselling for student witnesses and YP if necessary

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033406

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 16:12, Thu, May 23, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51664450		

Weapons Related - Student threatens Year female with a

Narrative

A Year female (victim) was at For no apparent reason a Year male (YP) approached the victim from behind, grabbed the victim around the and held a to the victim's neck. The victim received a small red mark to the neck.

The victim walked back to school and informed the deputy principal (DP).

The DP informed the victim's mother of the incident.

The YP's father was informed. The DP will be investigating the incident further with the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

The YP and the victim will receive school counselling.

Action

SSRU advised:

- inform the media unit as the incident occurred in the and was witnessed by numerous students who became enraged by the incident when informed
- risk assessment plan to be updated/completed for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033436

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 15:50, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students fighting

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) were engaged in a fight after school. Both YPs threw several punches during the fight.

As a result of the incident YP1 sustained an injury to the nose. This resulted in terminating the fight with YP2 continuing home and YP1 returning to school to seek medical attention.

First aid was rendered to YP1 and her father was called. YP1's father took YP1 to seek medical attention. YP1 sustained a broken nose as a result of the fight.

The deputy principal contacted the school liaison police officer and has taken disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed the YP's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the school liaison police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on either YP by police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033416

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 17:24, Thu, May 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students fighting**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) lifted the [Redacted] of a Year [Redacted] females (YP2) [Redacted] YP2 reacted and a the YPs engaged in a fight.

YP2 grabbed YP1 and [Redacted] YP1's [Redacted]

YP1 immediately sustained injuries which ended the fight.

YP1 was given first aid and an ambulance was called. The school attempted to contact YP1's mother who was unable to be contacted.

The ambulance conveyed YP1 to hospital.

The deputy principal (DP) will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

The DP was not aware as to the hospital that YP1 was taken to and asked for SSRU assistance in locating YP1's whereabouts to inform YP1's mother.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to police
- make a report to the Department's [Redacted] regarding the allegations made by YP2 against YP1 in relation to the [Redacted] incident
- liaise with YP1's parents regarding her medical condition

SSRU school support officer with assistance of SSRU police sergeant contacted Ambulance Service NSW and located the hospital that YP1 was taken too by ambulance. This information was then conveyed back to the DP.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033403

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 14:55, Thu, May 23, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Year ☐ female in possession of ☐**Narrative**

Students reported to the deputy principal (DP) that a Year ☐ female (YP) has been supplying a number of students with ☐ over a period of time.

The YP allowed a search of her school bag which revealed a quantity of ☐ in an unknown container. The DP ceased investigating and contacted police.

The DP informed the Department's Media Unit and the school education director.

The YP's mother was contacted and was to attend the school.

The YP will receive a long suspension and will be counselled before re-entry to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school process
- referral to external counselling agencies for the YP
- child wellbeing notification for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033427

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 12:48, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student injured**Narrative**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were returning to class after a [redacted] class. The YPs began picking up sticks and throwing them at one another. A stick penetrated the arm of YP1.

YP1 was given first aid and an ambulance was contacted. YP1 was transported to the local hospital. YP1's father the ambulance at the hospital.

YP2 was suspended.

The Department's Media Unit has been contacted police were informed and are investigating.

A work health and safety notification of injury completed for YP1.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033415

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, May 23, 2013
Entered: 16:59, Thu, May 23, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student has episode

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) was in class when she became extremely distressed. The YP left the room and started to upturn desks before slumping to the floor.

The YP was taken to see the school counsellor. The school counsellor contacted the YP's

The school counsellor called for an ambulance. The ambulance and police attended the school and the YP was conveyed to hospital for an assessment.

Police checked the YP's access to and will discuss this with the YP's parents.

The YP's advised the school counsellor to contact the victim's parents and advise them of the threats made by the YP.

The deputy principal (DP) contacted the DEC Legal Services Directorate for assistance. The DP will advise the school education director.

The DP will seek support from the school liaison police officer.

A review of the YP's risk assessment and management plans will be undertaken with consultation from appropriate stake holder prior to her return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support for affected students or staff

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033408

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 16:23, Thu, May 23, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults and threatens student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (POI) attended school late and during the first lesson he left the class room.

The POI observed a Year [redacted] female (victim) with [redacted] who he believed was laughing at him. The POI approached the victim and [redacted] in her face.

The victim reported the matter to a member of staff and the POI was interviewed by the relieving principal with his parents contacted to attend.

The school imposed a long suspension period.

While leaving the school with his father the POI yelled to a Year [redacted] female (victim 2) threatening physical violence upon her.

Action

In relation to the assault, SSRU advised:

- impose appropriate infection disease control methods for assisting the victim
- inform the victim's parents of the assault
- provide appropriate victim support
- advise the victim/parents that they can report the matter to police

In relation to the threat, SSRU advised:

- inform the victim's parents of the threat made by the POI
- advise the victim and parents that they can contact and report the matter to police
- obtain separate student witness versions

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033572

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, May 23, 2013

Entered: 10:45, Mon, Jun 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens teacher with scissors - late report

Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) found a pair of scissors on the table when he entered the classroom for roll call in the morning. The YP picked up the scissors and walked around the room snipping behind students in an attempt to intimidate them.

A school learning support officer (victim) spoke to the YP and the YP held the scissors a short distance away from the victim in a pointing manner at the victim's face.

The YP eventually moved away. The victim asked the YP to give her the scissors. The YP eventually slid the scissors to the victim along the table.

The YP was then sent to the deputy principal's (DP) office.

The DP notified the principal. The DP contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The YP's risk assessment will be reviewed prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek assistance from the school liaison police officer with the resolution of suspension interview with the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033429

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Wed, May 22, 2013
Entered: 13:43, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Students assault student

Narrative

A Year [] female (victim) was knocked to the ground by a Year [] female (YP1). A Year [] female (YP2) kicked the victim several times in the head while the victim was on the ground. Two other Year [] female (YP3 and YP4) and a Year [] female (YP5) jumped onto the victim while she was on the ground and punched the victim several times.

A head teacher (HT) noticed the melee and intervened. The HT was supported by several other teachers who removed the victim to safety.

The victim was provided with first aid and her carer was contacted. The carer took the victim to seek medical attention. The victim sustained general bruising but in particular to the [] regions and required a []

The victim's carer will report the assault to police.

The deputy principal (DP) will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

The DP will advise the school liaison police officer (SLP) and seek assistance with the resolution meetings.

The DP will prepare risk assessments for the YPs prior to their return to school.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033385

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, May 22, 2013
Entered: 16:08, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Out of control student assaults teacher

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in a [redacted] class. The YP made a [redacted] shaped item. The YP showed it to the teacher who asked the YP not to hit the railing with it. The YP continued to hit things with it before moving to the [redacted]

The YP started to pull on the [redacted]. The assistant principal (victim 1) asked the YP for the timber item and the YP refused and swore at victim 1.

The YP attempted to push victim 1 before punching victim 1 in the jaw.

The YP was still agitated and it alleged that he has smashed the rear window on the general assistant's (victim 2) car. However it is unclear as to how this has occurred.

The YP returned to class and commenced kicking the door in an attempt to re-enter to class room.

The YP's mother was contacted and she came to the school and took the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal has made the victims aware of Employee Assistance Program support and work health and safety.

The principal will contact the police and make a report.

A review of the YP's risk assessment and management plan will be undertaken prior to the YP returning to school.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033380

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 14:31, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Uncontrollable student**Narrative**

A Year 10 male (YP) who is on a [redacted] was problematic in class, prior to recess. He was sent to the principal's office after recess. The YP was offered a period of time playing a game on a [redacted] before returning to class. The YP agreed.

When it was time to go back to class and be picked up to go home, the YP's behaviour escalated. He threw a chair that smashed a window. Another chair was thrown at the school administration manager.

The principal placed rest of the school into lockdown.

The YP moved outside the office area, picked up another chair and attempted to smash another window. He also picked up a brick and threatened to throw it.

The YP moved back into the corridor in the office and in anger, pushed and moved a [redacted]

The principal contacted the police who attended the scene. The YP yelled at the police, who moved him outside the school grounds.

The YP's father arrived in a taxi and took the YP home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the youth liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033375

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 13:15, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a

Narrative

The relieving principal (RP) was informed that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had bought a [redacted] to school and was showing the [redacted] the other students in the playground.

The RP investigated and spoke to the YP who admitted to having the [redacted] in his possession. The YP stated he recently bought the [redacted] on an overseas holiday. The YP was unaware it was an offence to have the [redacted] in his possession. The RP seize the [redacted]

The YP's parents and police have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033382

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 14:58, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940		No
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Student attempts to assault teacher

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP), from the [redacted] threw a few punches at the class teacher (victim). The victim deflected the punches and restrained the YP.

The YP and the victim fell to the ground as a result of the restraint. The YP continued to attempt to kick out at the teacher.

When the YP calmed, the victim released him. The YP got up and ran out of the room, back to the support unit.

The YP's carer was contacted and the YP was picked up and transported home.

The deputy principal has supplied the victim with the contact number for Employee Assistance Program support.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033378

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 13:58, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student being

Narrative

A Year female (victim) with disclosed to her teacher that an adult male (POI) may be engaged in towards her on The victim has been a previous victim of this type of activity.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU school support officer accessed the victims and found that the victim had been conversing with an unknown male (POI) who may be located in an overseas location. There did not appear to be an immediate risk of harm to the victim at this time

- advised principal to contact the victim's parents
- monitor the victim for any changes in behaviour
- utilise the school liaison police in providing support in cybersafety and access the ACMA cybersafety web resources

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033381

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 14:34, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Unknown student light fire in female toilets

Narrative

A female student informed the principal that a fire had been lit in the sink in the girls toilets and the plastic soap dispenser had been ignited.

A teacher (victim) entered to toilets and extinguished the fire, using a fire extinguisher. The victim was affected by toxic fumes as a result of the plastic burning. The victim sought outside medical assistance at the local doctors surgery.

The police and fire and rescue were contacted.

The school was evacuated due to the toxic fumes and the students sent to the evacuation point.

The fire officers assessed the damage and deemed the area safe. The students were called back into the school.

The school education director and the DEC Media Unit were informed of the incident.

All parents have been emailed informing them of the incident.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033445

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 11:46, Mon, May 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 5768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student pushes DP**Narrative**

A male DP (victim) was performing supervision duties at a [REDACTED] due to unlawful activity occurring there. The victim directed all students from his school to return to school.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) attending a [REDACTED] approached the victim and verbally abused him using offensive language that was witnessed by students and members of the public.

The YP approached the victim in close proximity and pushed the victim in the chest. As a result of the push the victim stepped back but remained on supervision. The YP continued to use offensive language directed at the victim before leaving a short time later.

The victim contacted and reported the assault to police.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- contact and report the matter to the work health and safety hotline
- contact the YP's attending school

The SSRU has advised the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and provided the victim with the COPS event number.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033433

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, May 22, 2013

Entered: 15:19, Fri, May 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate image received by student

Narrative

A father (victim 1) of a Year 10 male (victim 2) received a photo on his phone that is linked to victim 2's phone. The image appeared to be of [REDACTED]

Victim 1 reported this to the principal. The principal sought advice from the [REDACTED] and SSRU.

The principal was able to identify that the the image may have been sent from a Year 10 males (YP) phone. The principal spoke to the YP and he alleged that his cousin may have sent the image.

The principal will report the incident to police and has advised victim 1 to take victim 2's phone and secure both phones for police to view. Victim 1 was also advised not copy, send or view the image(s).

The principal will advise the school education director and will take disciplinary action following any police investigation.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033373

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		North Coast - Manning Camden	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was waiting for his bus in the school bus bay.

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who was truanting from school, ran across the crossing and unprovoked, punched the victim in the face.

The YP then ran off.

Although bleeding, the victim got on the bus and went home. The victim did not report the assault to the two deputy principals on duty and as such, they were unaware of the incident.

The victim's father reported the assault to the police and the school on the morning of [redacted]. He advised that the victim will require surgery for [redacted].

The principal has contacted the school education director and attempted to get in touch with the YP's parents. The principal also [redacted] and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal will report the incident to the local police and request a police presence at the bus bay this afternoon.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033355

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 16:20, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	New England - New England South	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student attempts to hit students with steal bar

Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] was waving a log steel bar around threatening to hit students with it. The YP was angry after another student allegedly taunted him.

The deputy principal managed to take the bar from the YP.

The YP then walked past a window and punched the window causing it to break. The YP sustained a cut to his arm. First aid was rendered to the victim and his parents were contacted.

The YP's mother attended the school and took the YP to seek medical attention.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

The principal will make a report to local police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- complete injury report for the YP
- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033364

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 8:45, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults teachers**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in a designated area of the school taking part in a school program. The YP is assisted on a daily basis by two staff members (victim 1 and victim 2). The YP was [redacted] on a [redacted] and for no apparent reason lost all control, barging and scratching the victims to the face and hands. Victim 1 received scratches to face and hands. The school went into lockdown.

Staff removed themselves from the designated area and contained the YP.

The YP's father was contacted and was successful in calming the YP. The YP was taken home.

The YP has been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- work health and safety notification of injury to be completed for the victims
- Employee Assistance Program support for the victims if required
- update risk assessment plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033357

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 16:21, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students indecently assault a student

Narrative

Two Yea (YP1, YP2) held a Yea (victim) down on the ground at lunch in playground. YP1 continued to hold the victim down while YP2

It was also alleged by the victim that YP2

The incident was witnessed by numerous other students.

The incident was reported to staff who notified the principal.

The principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

The victim will be provided with appropriate counsellor support. The victim also advised the principal that YP2 had previously pulled hair and recently.

The principal advised the victim's parents of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- cease all further investigations
- immediately report the incident to police

- secure any phones/recording devices that may have been used to film the incident and provide to police
- liaise with the police officer in charge of the investigation regarding any charges laid or orders issued on the YPs
- report any copies of the film that surface on to the DEC Media Unit and take appropriate action as required on the owner of the storage/filming device
- contact the police youth liaison officer for support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033371

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 11:38, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Indecent behaviour possibly filmed

Narrative

A number of Year [redacted] alerted the principal that they had witnessed a Year [redacted] (YP1) [redacted] on a Year [redacted] (YP2).

The school located YP1 and YP2 and interviewed them separately. Both YPs denied the allegation.

The deputy principal (DP) contacted the appropriate welfare agency.

The DP has attempted to contact the parents of YP1 and YP2.

After hearing rumours, staff discovered that a Year [redacted] female (YP3) had [redacted] including YP1's name. [redacted] The DP has taken a copy of the [redacted] for evidence and then had YP3 remove all associated [redacted]

There are also rumours circulating that the incident was filmed by persons unknown.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken when investigations are complete.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs and any witnesses
- inform the school education director
- continue to attempt to call the YP's parents.
- report the inappropriate postings to the [redacted]

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033361

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 16:27, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ male assaults Year ☐ female**Narrative**

A Year ☐ male (YP) allegedly threw a school bin at at Year ☐ female (victim) in the quadrangle. The victim fell backwards hitting her head on a brick wall and injuring her right hand. The deputy principal (DP) intervened and the victim was given first aid.

The YP ran into the administration office and left the school grounds.

The victim began complaining of a headache and an ambulance and police were contacted.

A short time later the victim's two brothers (POI1 and POI2) arrived at the school in a heightened aggressive state demanding to see their sister and the identity of the YP. The DP was successful in calming POI1 and POI2 by informing them that the victim was safe. POI1 and POI2 left the school grounds.

A short time later the victim's father (POI3) attended the school and began pounding on the the front glass door to the administration building demanding to see the victim. The general assistant (GA) opened the door and POI3 entered intimidating and verbally abusing staff. The school went into lockdown.

Eventually POI3 was removed from the school.

Ambulance arrived and treated the victim. Police arrived and diffused the situation with the POIs. The school came out of lockdown and the victim was taken to the local hospital accompanied by a staff member. The victim's mother was contacted and met the victim at the hospital.

The YP's mother was informed of the incident and advised to keep the YP at home for his own safety while police investigate.

A meeting will be conducted with the YP and his parents further in the week.

The school education director and the media unit was informed of the situation.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation
- counselling for the victim
- Employee Assistance Program support for any affected staff members
- work health and safety notification of injury

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033362

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 17:42, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parent assaults parent, student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from a [redacted] had an altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim) while at the [redacted] being run on the school grounds. The YP became aggressive and attempted to attack the victim. The victim retaliated, hitting the YP. Teachers had to restrain the YP and assist him to the office.

The YP's mother (POI1), step father (POI2) and grandmother (POI3) allege that they witnessed the incident and accused at least one of the teachers of deliberately trying to trip the YP during the restraint.

The YP was still in an escalated state and ran out of the office. The YP located the victim and attempted to hit him. The victim again hit the YP.

POI1 verbally abused the YP's teacher. The principal stepped in and spoke to POI1, POI2 and POI3 about the incident. As the principal wished to diffuse the situation and nothing she said placated the POIs, the principal supplied POI3 with the school education director's phone number.

As a first discipline measure, the victim was sat out of a number of [redacted] for retaliating.

During this prolonged incident, an unknown person at the [redacted] had contacted the victim's father (POI4) and mother (POI5) and reported that the YP had assaulted the victim.

POI5 was met and calmed by office staff upon arriving at school.

POI4, it appears, came in another vehicle and went straight out to the [redacted]. It is alleged that during a conversation with other parents about the incident, POI4 called the YP a derogatory name. Somehow, POI1 became aware of this remark and approached POI4. POI1 proceeded to push POI4 twice, before slapping him in the face. POI1 was verbally abusive and POI4 was verbally abusive in return.

POI4 came to the office with the principal who told him that his behaviour was unacceptable.

POI1, POI2 and POI3 left the school grounds swearing, abusing and allegedly threatening bystanders.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.
- request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

Page 262 of 390

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed 9:47 AM, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033352

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student attempts to stab students

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) lost control after being advised that some students kicked a ball that went towards his [] Year [] sister.

The YP approached the group of males and attempted to engage a Year [] male (victim 1) and a Year [] male (victim 2) into a fight.

The YP left the area and walked to the canteen where he smashed a window. The YP picked up a piece of glass from the broken window and again approached the victims.

The YP attempted to stab the victims by thrusting the piece of glass at them. The victims left the school in an attempt to gain safety.

The YP dropped the shard of glass and was provided with first aid to a cut on his arm.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents. The parents took the YP from the school when requested by the principal.

The principal will contact police.

The principal will contact the victim's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033345

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 14:36, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from [redacted] who has a [redacted] attended the deputy principal's (DP) office in a highly agitated stated requesting his scooter so that he could leave the school. The YP took a knife from his pocket and threatened to harm himself if the knife was taken from him.

The YP put the knife into one end of the hollow scooter handlebars and refused to relinquish the knife.

The YP's mother was contacted and agreed the Principal could take the YP home. The scooter was placed in the boot of the principal's vehicle car and the YP was taken home.

The YP refused to hand the knife over to his mother and again threatened to stab himself. The mother with assistance from the principal was eventually successful in seizing the knife.

The principal took the knife and left the YP at home with his mother.

The principal has contacted all [redacted] The YP will be suspended for ten days while the YP's risk management and [redacted] will be revised.

The principal contacted the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- Employee Assistance Program support if required for the principal

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033346

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 15:07, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student overdoses on prescription medication

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) reported to the school sick bay claiming that she was feeling unwell. A friend of the victim advised the sick bay staff that the victim had reportedly taken an overdose of [redacted] before coming to school at about 7.00am

The school contacted triple zero and requested an ambulance. Ambulance officers attended the school and took the victim to hospital.

The principal contacted the victims parent's and they will attend the hospital.

There were no indications that the school was aware of regarding the victim being at risk of harm.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide counsellor support to any affected students
- provide Employee Assistance Program support to any affected staff

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033337

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 21, 2013

Entered: 11:56, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student outside school

Narrative

A Year male (YP) was advised of an apprehended violence order (AVO) against him and warned that the school would not tolerate a breach of any of the conditions it stipulated.

On Friday it was reported that the YP had pushed a Year female (victim). After investigation, the deputy principal (DP) contacted police who considered the actions by the YP were a breach of the AVO conditions. They advised the school that once offsite, they planned to arrest the YP.

After experiencing an escalation in the YP's behaviour, this morning the YP walked out of class. The YP was sent to the DP.

The principal contacted the YP's father and advised him that he required a meeting and that a short suspension would be enforced. The principal also requested the YP's father pick up the YP. The YP's father was not prepared to do this.

The principal informed the YP that if he refused to follow instruction, he would be forced to contact police. The YP subsequently left the school grounds.

The principal contacted police and notified the YP's father that the YP had left the school grounds.

The principal has updated the school education director.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken in due course.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- if relevant, consider involving the school liaison police and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- if relevant, review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU alerted the DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033370

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Mon, May 20, 2013

Entered: 11:12, Wed, May 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ female assaulted by students**Narrative**

A Year ☐ female (victim) was absent from school for the day and arranged to meet a Year ☐ female (YP1) at the local park. The victim and YP1 had been having ongoing issues over money the victim owed to YP1.

YP1 and the victim engaged in a verbal discussion which quickly escalated with the victim and YP1 assaulting each other. YP1 and the victim punched each other to the face.

A Year ☐ female (YP3) saw the victim who has also been having ongoing issues with the victim. YP2 approached the victim and kicked the victim to the stomach, mouth and head area.

The victim ran to the school for assistance and informed the deputy principal (DP).

The DP contacted the ambulance service and police.

The victim's parents were contacted and the victim was taken to the local hospital by ambulance for a medical assessment.

Police are investigating the incident.

The victim sustained extreme psychological trauma and will have a gradual transition back to school. The victim also received bruising to the face and body area.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- work health and safety notification of injury to be completed for the victim
- counselling for the victim
- risk assessment plans to be completed for the YPs
- liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033336

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00 Mon, May 20, 2013
Entered at 10:31 on Tue, May 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	

Student threatens students with knife

Information

On the way home from school, a Year [] male (YP), riding his scooter, met a Year [] female (victim 1) and a Year [] male (victim 2), riding their bikes. The YP alleges that there has been ongoing name calling and teasing coming from the victims, aimed at himself.

Victim 1 apparently said hello to the YP. The YP replied by calling her a name. In response, victim 2 yelled back at the YP. The YP threw a can of drink at the victims and then produced a [] knife. The YP chased the victims.

The YP alleges that he was going to use the [] knife to slash their tyres.

Victim 2 reached his father and reported the incident to him.

The YP continued to chase victim 1 and allegedly asked if she wanted more of this treatment.

Victim 1 got away from the YP and upon reaching her home, reported the incident to her father. Victim 2's father reported the matter to the school.

The principal reported the matter to local police and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- notify the YP's parents and forward them the No Knives at School factsheet
- notify the victims' parents to report school response
- consider involving the youth liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victims
- engage the school's anti-bullying strategies, as appropriate

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033332

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Mon, May 20, 2013
Entered: 15:55, Mon, May 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students smashing windows

Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were found at the back of the school, smashing windows. A total of windows were smashed.

A Year male (YP3) was also present but didn't smash any windows.

The principal was advised and he contacted police.

The principal advised the YPs that the police had been called and asked the YPs to cease smashing the windows. The YPs ceased and sat down in the playground to wait for the police.

The police arrived and spoke to the YPs.

The principal advised the YPs' carers and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- review the risk assessments and management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- document the damage to property on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- consider involving the youth liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033330

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Mon, May 20, 2013
Entered: 15:12, Mon, May 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ male assaults student

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) and a Year ☐ male (victim) had been involved in a community incident on ☐

The YP and the victim were in the playground during lunchtime where they began to engage in a verbal argument. For no apparent reason the YP approached the victim and punched him to the face. The victim received severe bleeding from the mouth and swelling to the upper lip.

The victim's father was contacted and the victim was taken to the dentist for further assessment.

The YP's parents were contacted and the YP has been suspended.

The school liaison police officer (SLP) was present at the school for another matter and is dealing with the incident.

The school education director was contacted.

Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting
- risk assessment plan to be completed/updated for the YP
- work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- counselling for the victim if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033331

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, May 20, 2013

Entered: 15:53, Mon, May 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Drugs - Student found with

Narrative

A number of students (witnesses) reported to their year adviser that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) was in possession of some [redacted]

The year adviser informed the deputy principal (DP). The DP went to YP1's classroom. YP1 was observed by the DP attempting to throw a small bag [redacted] away as the DP entered the room.

The DP managed to recover the bag and when YP1 picked his bag up [redacted] was found under the bag.

YP1 alleged that he had been given the [redacted] by a Year [redacted] male (YP2).

YP2 was interviewed and he admitted to finding the [redacted] and giving it to YP1. A second Year [redacted] male (YP3) was also named as being involved.

The DP contacted the police.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and YP2 and will investigate the allegations made about YP3's involvement further.

The DP has advised YP1 and YP2's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek support from the school liaison police officer as part of the return from suspension resolution meetings for the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033335

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Mon, May 20, 2013

Entered at 17:01 on Mon, May 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Threat or Intimidation	

Student threatened by outsiders

Information

A Year 10 female (victim) reported that two adult males (POIs) had sent threatening text messages to her on her mobile phone. The POIs threatened physical harm and indicated that this may occur at the school.

The victim is reluctant to take action at this time.

It is alleged that the POIs may be involved in with female students at the school.

The deputy principal (DP) will contact local police and report the threats made towards the victim.

The DP has developed a safety plan for the victim to attend school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the duty officer or the crime manager in relation to the allegation of by the POIs
- advise the school liaison police officer
- support the student and provide counselling if appropriate

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033327

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, May 20, 2013

Entered: 14:34, Mon, May 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
		Police	No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidates teachers

Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) was asked by his teacher, the assistant principal (victim 1) to finish his work. The YP began crying and became angry.

The rest of the class went out to recess and victim 1 asked the YP to go outside too. The YP refused to go and his behaviour escalated. The YP began verbally abusing victim 1, yelling and pointing threateningly in her face.

Another assistant principal (victim 2) arrived with a card containing the YP's contact details.

The YP began throwing objects and upturning furniture. When the YP saw victim 2 with the contact card and realised that his parents may be called, he began swearing at victim 2. The YP lunged at victim 2 to get the card and when he failed, he attempted to punch victim 2 in the face. The blow was blocked by victim 2 and the YP hit her in the arm. During the scuffle, victim 1 was also elbowed by the YP.

The YP eventually got the contact card and screwed it up.

Victim 2 returned to the office to contact the YP's parents.

The YP remained in an escalated state. When victim 2 returned, the YP was holding a pair of scissors, making stabbing motions towards the victims. Both victims were standing outside the doorway.

The YP then picked up a metre ruler and swung it around threateningly.

The YP put the implements down and ran from the room. In the playground he picked up sticks and again made threatening motions aimed at the victims.

When the YP's uncle arrived at school, he calmed and was transported home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact youth liaison officer, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- report any injuries to the work health and safety notification line
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the youth liaison officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033339

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10 Mon, May 20, 2013

Entered at 12:21 on Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Sydney - Network 8	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Eastern Suburbs	02 9365 9655	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Other	

Students caught vandalising school property

Information

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1, YP2) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) were observed on CCTV maliciously damaging a door with paint. The YP's were identified.

The school reported that they have been the victim of several attacks over the past few weeks and that the previous incidents matched the tags caught by the CCTV footage. The YPs were also truanting class at the time.

The principal contacted police. Police advised that they would attend and for the school not to speak to the YPs or their parents until they arrive.

The principal intends to take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs after the police investigation is completed and will advise the YP's parents.

The principal will liaise with the school liaison police officer.

The principal declined making a report to the Department's facilities maintenance website.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the police officer in-charge of the investigation regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033319

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 17:45, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student made threats with knife

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) became involved in a minor scuffle with a Year [] male (victim) between classes at the end of the school day.

During the argument the YP produced a [] knife and it is alleged that he threatened the victim with the knife.

Several staff members were on scene and conveyed the YP to a staff room where he produced the knife to a head teacher. The relieving principal was informed and the YP's parents were contacted.

The school will impose a long suspension.

Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the student and parent a copy of the No Knives Fact Sheet
- contact police and report the matter
- contact the victim's parents
- surrender the knife to police as exhibit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033349

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 15:34, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student forces entry to canteen and allegedly steals food

Narrative

The canteen supervisor (witness) was in the office attached to the school canteen doing paperwork at the end of the day. The witness came out of the office and discovered a Year [redacted] male (YP1) in the canteen. YP1 had forced entry through a window.

YP1 had chocolates and drinks that were canteen stock in his possession. The witness asked for YP1's name as he attempted to leave and YP1 gave the witness his name.

A short time later, a Year [redacted] female (informant) advised the deputy principal (DP) that YP1 had a large amount of chocolates and drinks and that YP1 had stated that another Year [redacted] male (YP2) also had a supply.

Neither of the YPs were able to be interviewed at that time as it was the end of the school day. The YPs have not returned to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to local police
- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs in line with current DEC Suspension Policy
- liaise with the police officer in charge of the investigation regarding any charges laid on the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033310

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 16:05, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street
 ☐ Blacktown
COPS Event #

Pending

Other - School bus

Narrative

While coming home from a [redacted] The [redacted] occurred in the suburb of [redacted] approximately twenty minutes away from the school.

An ambulance arrived at the scene to treat minor injuries.

[redacted]

A replacement bus was organised to bring the students back to school.

The principal contacted the school education director and the deputy principal reported the incident to work health and safety.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

SSRU contacted the DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033315

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 16:44, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Outsider assaults teacher - Update

Narrative

The [redacted] teacher (victim) was teaching his class when an adult male neighbour (POI) approached the victim. The POI complained about a student who allegedly had damaged some plants on his property earlier in the day.

The POI became more aggressive towards the victim. The victim asked the POI to step away from him as he was feeling threatened.

The POI pushed the victim and walked away.

A student in the class (witness) [redacted] informed his father when he arrived home from school. The police officer contacted the victim and arranged to obtain a statement and to deliver an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

UPDATE :

It has become known to the school that when the POI was issued with legal paperwork pertaining to the matter being heard at court, he has established the victim's identity and contacted his home address making threats toward the victim. The victim reported these threats to police.

On this date [redacted] the POI has contacted the school wishing to offer an apology for his actions.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- encourage the victim to make a notification to work health and safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033304

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 14:58, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		North Shore	02 9411 0999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Outsider assaults Student

Narrative

An unknown male (POI 1) and an unknown female (POI 2) entered the school grounds with a Year 11 male (YP) who was not at school today.

The general assistant (victim 1) asked the POIs and the YP to leave the school grounds. In response, POI 1 threatened to stab victim 1.

While walking through the playground, POI 1 assumed a Year 11 male (victim 2) made a comment which he thought was directed at him. POI 1 took offence and punched victim 2 to the back of the head. POI 1 then held victim 2 in the headlock and threatened to stab him.

A teacher noticed the altercation and called victim 2 over. The POIs and the YP left the scene.

Victim 2 reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP).

Another teacher reported that the POIs and the YP had returned. The DP went out to investigate and found the POIs and the YP leaving the grounds.

The DP contacted police to report the assault.

Victim 2's parents were contacted and would be picking him up from school.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- when positively identified, the POIs be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the YP's suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033313

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 16:28, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens and attempts to assault other student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became agitated after a disagreement with another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP began chasing the victim with a stick.

Staff ushered the victim to a classroom and placed the school into lockdown.

The YP began punching walls and kicking glass doors trying to gain access to the victim.

The school contacted the YP's mother. The YP's mother argued loudly with the sc over the phone and made accusations about the school's treatment of her son.

The YP's mother then came to the school and argued with the principal before taking the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the victim's parents. The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The principal will inform the school education director.

The principal and the [redacted] are aware of the support available from Employee Assistance Program.

Action

SSRU advised:

- in any future incidents if the YP is endangering the safety of staff or students and his mother cannot come promptly to the school, police should be called.
- liaise with the school education director and DEC Legal Services Directorate regarding an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning for the YP's mother.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033303

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Fri, May 17, 2013
Entered: 14:46, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and another Year [redacted] male (victim) had been engaged in a dispute during the day which escalated.

The YP approached the victim in the change rooms and punched him several times to the face and head.

The victim sustained injuries to his nose and eye and first aid was provided. The school contacted an ambulance, police and the victim's father to attend. The victim's grandfather attended and escorted the victim to hospital in the ambulance.

The YP left the school prior to the attendance of police and the school has been unable to contact the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate victim support
- complete a register of injuries for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033329

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 15:11, Mon, May 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) entered the office of the relieving deputy principal (victim 1), yelling and screaming. Victim 1 was surprised and unsure as to why the YP was so abusive. The YP left the office threatening victim 1, warning him to watch his back.

Outside the office, the YP punched a notice-board [redacted]

On Friday [redacted] the YP had a meeting with the principal and another staff member, to discuss his behaviour. The YP admitted to threatening victim 1 and of violently punching the notice-board. When the principal advised him of the appropriate disciplinary action that was to be taken, the YP remained calm.

Walking out of the office, on the way to get his bag from the [redacted] he approached another teacher (victim 2) and accused her of getting him suspended. Another senior male student had to physically remove the YP from the situation as his proximity and demeanour towards victim 2 was so threatening.

The YP entered the empty [redacted] and attempted to put a chair through a [redacted]. The chair missed and made a hole in the wall. The YP then began damaging [redacted]

The principal put the other rooms in the block into lockdown to ensure the safety of students and staff.

The YP then calmly got his bag and left the room. On the way out, he punched another notice-board.

The YP left the school grounds with a [redacted]

The principal contacted the YP's carer and [redacted]

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the SLP and/ or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- document the damage to property on facilities maintenance website

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033308

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 15:50, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student loses control

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became uncontrollable and threw tables and chairs around the classroom. The YP exited the room and made threats to injure staff before returning to the room.

The YP continued to throw furniture and punched windows and doors. The head teacher (victim) twice restrained the YP to ensure the safety of other students and staff.

The principal contacted the YP's mother who attended the school. The YP's mother took the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to the YP returning to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- seek counsellor assistance in conducting learning assessment on the YP with the possibility of leading to the parents seeking a [redacted] on the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033309

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 15:57, Fri, May 17, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes

Attended	COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending

Weapons Related - Student self harming with [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) returned to class after a short absence from the room and the teacher observed that the victim was [REDACTED]

The teacher immediately referred the victim to first aid where an ambulance was called.

The victim admitted [REDACTED]

The victim's mother was contacted who arranged for the victim's grandfather to accompany her to the hospital. Ambulance and police attended and the victim was conveyed to hospital.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Sydney - Port Jackson	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #
Pending

Assault - Alleged [redacted] assault

Narrative

It has been alleged that two Year [redacted] (victims) were walking up stairs within the school when they were approached from behind by an adult male (POI). It is further alleged that the POI [redacted]

The incident was reported to staff who immediately contacted police who have commenced an investigation and search for the POI.

The school contacted the DEC Media Unit.

Action

The SSRU:

- currently monitoring the police involvement via CAD
- liaised with the DEC Media Unit
- reviewed any related files within inner city group of schools
- contacted the school education director to ensure he has been apprised
- police response briefed as matter progresses.
- contacted principal to offer appropriate support
- liaised with DEC Media Unit to assist in the preparation of information to be released to parents

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033317

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 17:31, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) used a [redacted] in class to set the loose hair on a Year [redacted] females (victim) [redacted]

The wispy hair [redacted] and about 3-4 mm of hair was damaged.

The deputy principal (DP) contacted the victim's parents and advised them of the incident.

The DP contacted local police who were unable to attend the school prior to the end of the school day. The DP contacted the victim's parents and advised them of this and advised them that they could make a report to police if necessary and that a further request for police to attend will be made on Monday.

The DP contacted the YP's father and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal will seek assistance from the school liaison police officer with returning the YP to school at the end of the period of suspension.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033300

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 12:31, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unauthorised students disrupt office area

Narrative

Two Year 10 females (YP1 and YP2), who are currently not at school, entered the school grounds without permission. Before staff could speak to the YPs, they left the grounds.

The YPs returned to school and after walking to a classroom with a male student, they came to the office. The YPs were asked to leave the school grounds.

The YPs climbed through a window into the office area and began throwing objects and upturning furniture. The YPs also allegedly stole drinks.

The principal placed the school into lockdown.

The YPs squirted water on the principal and threw objects at him.

The police were alerted and arrived at the scene. The police escorted the YPs to the local police station.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the school liaison police officer (SLP) to report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide affected staff with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program
- alert the school education director of the lockdown and incident
- review the risk assessments and management plans for the YPs prior to their return to school
- document any damage to property on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- consider involving the SLP and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033314

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, May 17, 2013

Entered: 16:32, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students using

Narrative

A teacher was concerned by the unusual behaviour of two Year [redacted] males (YPs) who may have been under the influence of drugs.

The teacher reported the concerns to the deputy principal (DP) who attended the classroom with the principal.

The YPs were sitting at their desks with an array of food and drink before them and appeared to be under the influence of a substance.

The YPs were removed from class and admitted to [redacted] before school. The YPs claimed that they had found the [redacted] several days ago.

The YPs also advised the DP that they had left some [redacted] The DP attended the [redacted]

The principal contacted police who attended the school and took details of the YPs for further investigation.

The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the principal.

The principal will seek the assistance of the school liaison police officer.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033296

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, May 17, 2013
Entered: 10:43, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Lockout due to local threat

Narrative

The school received information from a parent about a group of boys near the school who were armed with bats and a knife .

The school implemented a lockout protocol to restrict access to the school and informed the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU provided the following support to the school:

- enquiries made with police CAD (police radio) confirmed that the incident occurred at a nearby and was not school related
- alleged offenders in custody
- school encouraged to remain in a lockout protocol until total threat has ceased and declared safe by police
- CAD job created for police to patrol around school to ensure no other alleged offender/s have decamped toward school's direction

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033297

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Fri, May 17, 2013
Entered: 11:04, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52060251		

Threat or Intimidation - POIs naked on school grounds

Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim) arrived at school and observed three unknown males (POIs) on the basketball court. Two of the POIs were naked except for shoes and socks. The naked POIs were making lewd gestures towards staff who were attempting to approach the POIs. The POIs began running naked into other areas of the school.

The relieving principal (RP) contacted police.

Students arriving at school were contained in the office area and then taken to a safe area away from the POIs.

The POIs dressed themselves and left the school grounds but returned a short time later only to leave again. The POIs left behind a mobile phone and an iPad.

Police arrived, seized the items and are investigating. Police conducted a patrol of the area surrounding the school but were unable to locate the POIs.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident.

The RP will communicate with the school community via a note that will be sent home.

Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victim if necessary
- banning notice under the *Inclosed Lands Act* if the POIs are identified

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033290

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, May 16, 2013

Entered: 15:00, Thu, May 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Weapons Related - Year ☐ female threatens teacher with scissors

Narrative

A Year ☐ female (YP), who ☐ in a mainstream class, became highly agitated and frustrated in a ☐ lesson believing the teacher (victim) wasn't assisting her.

The YP picked up her scissors, pointed them at the victim and threatened to stab the victim.

The victim called for assistance from the deputy principal (DP). The DP attended the classroom and removed other students for their own safety. The DP calmed the YP and called the school learning support officer who the YP has a rapport with.

Attempts have been made to contact the YP's parents and the YP has been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting and any required presentations involving Year ☐ on violence and offences
- risk assessment plan for the YP to be completed
- Employee Assistance Program support for the victim if required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033284

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, May 16, 2013

Entered: 13:03, Thu, May 16, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Yea male assaults student

Narrative

A year male (YP) was preparing to run a at recess, as part of The YP conducts the plan as a result of and doesn't cope interacting with other students during team sports. The YP also has a favourite school owned which he has taken ownership of.

A student informed the YP a Yea male (victim) had taken the ball to play The YP approached the victim in a highly agitated state and a verbal altercation began. The victim began holding the ball above the YP's head in an attempt to incite the YP. The YP lost all control and began swearing at the victim. The YP and the victim began pushing and shoving each other. The victim threw the ball at the YP and told him he could have the ball. The ball hit the YP and the YP fell backwards onto his hand.

The YP stood up, approached the victim and punched the victim to the face. The victim had bleeding from the nose, swelling and redness to the eyes and nose and his

The teacher intervened and the victim's parents were informed of the incident. The victim's parents took their son for a medical assessment. It was reported the victim has sustained a

First aid was administered to the YP for a swollen hand and the YP's mother sought medical assistance. The YP has sustained tendon damage and may require surgery. The YP has been suspended.

The school education director was informed of the incident and a work health and safety notification of injury for the YP and the victim has been completed.

The YP's risk assessment plan will be updated before his return to school.

The principal contacted the YLO for assistance and advice.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- involve the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the return to school meeting with the YP
- counselling for the victim and YP

SSRU Police Inspector advises:

- cooperate fully if the matter is investigated by police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033288

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, May 16, 2013

Entered: 14:10, Thu, May 16, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Yea female assaults student

Narrative

A Yea female (victim) and a Yea female (YP) have had ongoing issues at school for some time as a result of family problems between the YP's and victim's family. The YP made derogatory comments about the victim on [redacted] and threatened to assault the victim.

The victim and the YP had arrived at school on the school bus and the victim commenced walking off the bus in front of the YP. The YP pushed the victim from behind and the victim fell off the bus and onto the ground. The YP began punching the victim, pulling her hair and kicking the victim to the ribs. The victim attempted to get up off the ground but fell backwards. The YP continued punching the victim to the body area.

The bus driver intervened and helped the victim to her feet.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident and took the victim to the local hospital for medical assistance. The mother reported to the relieving principal (RP) the victim has a suspected fractured arm, blood in her urine, cuts to the face and hand, grazing to the left leg and a hematoma to the left eye.

The YP's carer was contacted and took the YP home. [redacted]

Police were notified and are investigating the assault.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- risk assessment plan to be completed or updated for the YP
- counselling for the victim if required
- work health and safety notification of injury for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033280

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		[redacted]		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student [redacted] on way to school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was [redacted]

Witnesses contacted ambulance and police. The incident was witnessed by a number of students from the school.

A witness also contacted the school and advised the principal.

The principal contacted the victims parents and the principal and deputy principal's (DP) attended the scene of the accident.

The victim was conveyed to hospital via ambulance with a suspected [redacted]. One of the DPs went with the victim and will meet the victims parents at the hospital.

The principal has advised the school education director and will make a work health and safety notification regarding the victim.

Counsellor support will be available for any affected students and staff.

The principal has also advised the DEC Media Unit.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033287

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 13:46, Thu, May 16, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly indecently assaulted on bus

Narrative

A Year 10 female (victim) was on the bus travelling home at the end of the school day. A Year 10 male (YP1) allegedly made inappropriate comments about the victim and stuck his tongue out near the victims face in a manner.

Other students on the bus commenced chanting, encouraging YP1 to touch the victim.

It is not clear, however the victim may have been touched on the by YP1. As the victim decamped the bus, YP1 grabbed the victim on the

During this interaction, A Year 10 female (YP2) and a Year 10 male (YP3) filmed the incident using their mobile phones.

The victim reported the incident to her parents who contacted the deputy principal (DP) the next day.

The DP confiscated YP2 and YP3's phones and viewed footage of the incident on YP2's phone. YP3 admitted that he had deleted the footage earlier. The DP has secured the mobile phones for police to review as per DEC policy.

The principal will contact local police and will make a report to the DEC Child Wellbeing Unit.

The principal will provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim.

The principal will take appropriate action on YP1, YP2 and YP3 after liaising with the police officer in charge of the investigation.

The principal will also take action on students involved in inciting the incident pending any police investigation.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the police officer investigating the matter regarding and charges laid or court orders issued on the YPs or any other students involved
- inform the school education director
- notify DEC Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033671

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[redacted]			South Western Sydney -		[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Indecent assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) has indecently assaulted two Year [redacted] (victim 1 and 2) and a Year [redacted] (victim 3).

Victim 1 has alleged that the YP reached up [redacted] as [redacted] was walking [redacted] and touched [redacted] on the [redacted]. The victim advised [redacted] parents who have reported the matter to police and to the school. The school will offer appropriate support to victim 1.

Victim 2 has alleged that the YP has approached [redacted] on approximately [redacted] occasions and while pretending to trip near [redacted] has reached out and touched [redacted] inappropriately on the [redacted]. The school have made a number of attempts to contact the victim's parents and will offer appropriate support to victim 2.

Victim 3 has alleged that the YP has approached [redacted] and [redacted] the victim the YP has [redacted]. The victim has told the victim on numerous occasions to stop which was abided by on two occasions for a short time but the YP has repeated the same actions despite being warned. The school will offer appropriate support to the victim.

The deputy principal has interviewed the YP in the presence of [redacted] parents and [redacted] has shown a level of remorse and embarrassment. The school will comply with any police request and has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

Action

The SSRU will support the school and actively monitor the progress of the police event and relay appropriate information.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033275

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 16:09, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) and another Year 10 female (victim) were engaged in an argument during a class. During this argument the YP produced a knife and threatened to stab the victim.

A female member of staff was present and immediately intervened standing between the victim and YP to deescalate the situation and protect the victim and other students. The staff member negotiated with the YP and told her to put the knife away and leave the area.

The YP maintained possession of the knife and left the school.

The principal was alerted to the matter and contacted police who promptly attended. A statement was obtained from the victim and staff member. The victim's father was also contacted.

The principal will investigate the matter further and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide assistance and support to the staff member
- provide appropriate support to the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033274

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 15:48, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Stranger Danger

Narrative

A Year (victim) was approached by an unknown adult male (POI) in the playground, while was on way to the toilets. The POI asked the victim for assistance. The victim pulled away and ran to other students in the playground.

The principal was informed and the principal searched the school grounds but was unable to locate the POI.

Police were contacted and conducted a search of the school and the surrounding streets. The POI could not be located. Police are investigating.

The victim's parents were informed of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- safe people, safe places letter to be sent home to parents
- counselling for the victim if required
- liaise with the officer-in-charge about the outcome of the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033283

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Sydney - Network 8	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
☐ Pending

Other - Student injured [redacted]

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was engaged in a school [redacted] with [redacted] other students and two staff members.

It is unclear at this stage how the incident occurred. It has been reported that the victim is recovering well.

The principal contacted the victims parents and arranged for [redacted]

The principal contacted the school education director and DEC Media Unit.

The school counsellor and an additional counsellor are providing support for students and staff affected.

Staff are aware of Employee Assistant Program support and the principal has made a report to work health and safety.

The principal will liaise with the victims family regarding the ongoing condition of the victim.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033268

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 15:00, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student attempts to jump from

Narrative

A Year female (victim) attempted to jump from a A Year male grabbed her and pulled her back to safety.

In an interview with the relieving principal (RP) and the school chaplain, the victim admitted to being depressed and feeling suicidal.

The RP contacted the victim's mother and requested that she organise an assessment for the victim before returning to school. The victim's mother agreed.

The RP has also organised counselling for the victim.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to her return to school
- report the matter to the work health and safety notification line as a dangerous incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033272

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 15:37, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students assault student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was returning to the school from lunch when he observed two Year [redacted] males (YPs) walking on the street toward him.

The victim attempted to evade the YPs by crossing to the other side of the road. Both YPs crossed to block the victim's path.

YP2 accused the victim of saying something to his sister while YP1 approached the victim from behind and punched him to the head. The victim tried to leave but was stopped by the YPs who continued to engage in violent activity toward the victim. This assault was witnessed by a Year [redacted] male.

The YPs ran from the scene after they observed a DP nearby. The victim suffered facial injuries as a result of the assault and consulted ambulance officers at the school. The principal contacted the victim's parents and police. The victim's parents suggested that they will attend the police station to make a statement.

The school contacted the YP's parents about the matter and will impose a long suspension.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- complete appropriate register of injury documentation for the victim
- liaise with attending police and be aware of any conditions placed on the YPs
- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033680

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 17:18, Thu, Jun 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[REDACTED]		

Assault - Allegation of indecent assault**Narrative**

It is alleged that a Year [REDACTED] (victim) was using the school toilets when [REDACTED] observed an unknown male (POI) person look under the cubical door. It is further alleged the POI reached his hand under the toilet door and touched the victim on [REDACTED] before leaving.

The victim disclosed this information to [REDACTED] mother on that day and the mother reported the information to the principal on the following day. The principal made a mandatory notification of the incident.

The victim has since been removed from the school by [REDACTED] mother.

The principal was contacted by the school education director and advised to contact the SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- comply with any police investigation about the matter

The SSRU has searched the police system and obtained a COPS event number.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033342

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 13:09, Tue, May 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate images and comments added to

Narrative

A teacher (victim), who is the administrator of an educational page on an approved discovered that and inappropriate comments had been added without authorisation. It is believed that the password may have been leaked, allowing the unauthorised images and written abuse to be added.

The deputy principal contacted local police.

The victim has been offered counselling and Employee Assistance Program support.

The school is continuing to investigate and will take appropriate disciplinary action, if and when necessary.

The has been contacted and all abusive comments and inappropriate images have been removed. The site is also investigating the incident.

The school education director has been notified.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for any students who may have been affected

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#5033264

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 14:31, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Two year males in possession of

Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) left the school grounds during the morning and were sighted in the community by the principal. The principal directed the YPs back to school.

The principal noticed that the YPs' eyes appeared to be blood shot and that they were incoherent.

The YPs allowed a search of their school bags which revealed a quantity of in YP2's bag.

The principal contacted police and the YPs' parents.

The YPs have been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the YPs in regard to their (by an outside agency)
- school counselling for the YPs
- Involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school process

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033270

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 15:28, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) with [redacted] was participating in a test when his behaviour escalated and he threatened to stab a member of staff with a pencil.

The YP became increasingly agitated and caused a number of puncture holes in the padded seat with the pencil. The YP threw a chair toward a the member of staff and knocked a monitor onto the ground.

The YP's mother was contacted and the YP has been placed on a long suspension where a risk assessment/management plan will be implemented/revised. The DP has offered the YP placement in the [redacted] centre.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider utilising the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting
- offer the services of the Employee Assistance Program to the member of staff

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033273

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 15:44, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student and Teacher

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who has a [redacted] and is currently on a [redacted] arrived at school early.

The YP became angry and his behaviour escalated quickly. He began threatening and attempting to punch other students. The students being threatened were sent to the assistant principal's office for safety. The YP began swearing and verbally abusing a teacher.

The AP and staff moved all of the students into the hall and initiated a partial lockdown of all students in the hall.

The YP continued swearing in front of the parents.

The AP and another staff member monitored the YP as he began running around the school grounds. The YP attempted to get into the AP's office, where the students he had threatened earlier, were waiting. As the students left, the YP punched one of the students and a teacher.

The AP and another teacher held the YP's arm but he was able to get away.

One of the students in the hall suffered an anxiety attack and other students were left in a distressed state.

The principal contacted the school education director, the YP's mother and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The AP contacted the parents of other children affected by the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the youth liaison officer (YLO), report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033259

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, May 15, 2013
Entered: 13:09, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Unknown male assaults student on

Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim) was assaulted by an unknown male (POI) while on the way to school on the

The POI reportedly advised the victim that he didn't like the way he was looking at him. The POI grabbed the victim's shirt and pulled him up out of the seat. This action caused the victim's shirt to rip and his head to hit the low ceiling. As the victim's head hit the ceiling, he bit his lip.

A member of the public reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP). The DP located the victim from the description he received.

The victim was provided with medical attention and his parents were contacted by phone. He was subsequently picked up by his parent.

The DP contacted police who will in turn contact police to ensure they are present on the the next morning.

The DP has also spoken about safety during the morning assembly.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033277

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, May 15, 2013

Entered: 17:08, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
		Police	
		No	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student uses scissors as a weapon

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) removed a pair of scissors from his bag while on the school bus. The YP began using them threateningly as a sword and then attempted to cut another student's hair.

Upon arrival at school, the other students reported the YP's behaviour to the teacher. The YP denied having a pair of scissors until the other students told the teacher that they were in his bag. The YP got the scissors out of his bag and threw them at the teacher.

The scissors were confiscated.

The YP reported that he brought the scissors to school for protection.

The principal rang the YP's parents who were unaware that he had taken the scissors out of the house. The YP was picked up by his carer.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- contact the Youth Liaison Officer, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033257

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Tue, May 14, 2013

Entered: 12:18, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parents fighting**Narrative**

At the conclusion of a [redacted] between the school and a nearby school, the father (POI 1) of a Year [redacted] male (YP) walked [redacted]

The father (POI 2) of a student from the nearby school thought POI 1 was entering the [redacted] to cause trouble and grabbed POI 1 by the shirt.

The POIs began fighting but accounts differ in regard to who threw the first punch.

Staff and other parents separated the POIs.

POI 2 allegedly challenged POI 1 to continue the fight in the car park but POI 1's wife intervened and took POI 1 home.

POI 1 has expressed his embarrassment and remorse to the principal.

The principal will offer appropriate support to any staff or students affected by the incident. The principal of the nearby school has been informed.

The school education director and the DEC Media Unit have been notified.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the school report the incident to local police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033254

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Tue, May 14, 2013

Entered: 11:33, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student indecently assaults student**Narrative**

While walking through a [redacted] on the way home from school, a Year [redacted] (YP1) put [redacted] arm around a Year [redacted] (victim). YP1 dragged the victim towards a [redacted] and attempted to [redacted]. The victim turned [redacted] to avoid being [redacted]. YP1 pushed the victim to the ground and kissed [redacted]. YP1 then attempted to place [redacted]

The victim walked back to the house of another Year [redacted] (YP2). YP2 walked the victim home and advised the victim's mother that the victim was upset because [redacted] had been harassed by YP1. YP2 also reported that this unwanted attention had been happening for a while.

On the morning of [redacted] the victim's mother reported the incident to the school. She also advised that YP1 was a friend of the family.

The victim alleged that this unwanted attention had been occurring for some time but [redacted] had not reported it to anyone.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the relevant welfare agency
- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- on police advice, contact the parents of YP1
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YP1
- take steps to help ensure the safety of the victim when walking to and from school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033258

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00 Tue, May 14, 2013
Entered at 12:40 on Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Assault	

Uncontrollable student assaults staff after fight.

Information

A Year ☐ male (YP1) left the school at the end of the day and waited by the school gate. The principal and a Year ☐ male (victim) walked to the gate together. The Principal was ensuring that the victim left the school safely.

YP1 threatened the victim so a staff member escorted the victim safely from the premises.

YP1 then began fighting with another Year ☐ male (YP2).

The principal restrained YP1 and a staff member escorted YP2 to the office.

YP2 became agitated in the office area and began throwing furniture and kicking staff members. YP2 smashed a window during the melee. Staff called police.

Staff managed to calm YP2 and he was taken home by his mother.

The police came to the school and spoke with staff.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform YP1's parents. Staff will be offered appropriate support and make work health and safety notifications if necessary. There were no injuries.

YP2's risk management plan will be revised.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school continue to liaise with police and be aware of any court orders arising.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033231

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Tue, May 14, 2013

Entered: 9:20, Tue, May 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students assault student

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim) was in the playground before school when he was assaulted by a Year [] male (YP1) and a Year [] male (YP2).

The circumstances of the assault are unknown at this stage. However, the YPs were observed to violently kick the victim in the body and head after he had fallen to the ground.

The victim claimed to feel sick after the assault and the school immediately called an ambulance to attend. The ambulance dispatch initiated a police response.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consider utilising the services of the youth liaison officer to participate in a mediation between the YPs and victim

The SSRU reminds the school of the Ambulance Group Cover Scheme and to endorse any invoice with

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033223

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 15:47, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Illawarra and South East -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Weapons Related - Student threatens teacher with scissors

Narrative

A Year 7 male (YP) took a laptop charger from another student during a lesson. The TSO, who was assisting the teacher (victim), took the charger and returned it to a storage container.

The YP became agitated and grabbed a pair of scissors from a container. The YP threatened to stab the victim with the scissors.

The YP then walked around the room stabbing whiteboards.

The victim sent for the principal and kept the class calm until the bell sounded for the end of the day, a short time later. The YP left the room and went home.

The victim was very upset by the incident and has been offered Employee Assistance Program support.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan. The YP's mother will be informed.

Any affected students will be offered counsellor support.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the principal inform local police
- the school consider school liaison police intervention in the YP's return-to-school process
- the school revise storage arrangements for scissors
- the school support the victim if he wishes to take legal action and be aware of any court orders arising

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, May 13, 2013
Entered: 9:58, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51043437		

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with a knife

Narrative

A year [redacted] male (victim) from the [redacted] and another Year [redacted] male (YP) had been involved in an incident earlier in the day during [redacted]. The victim was walking from the the school at the end of the day when the YP approached the victim in the school car park.

The YP allegedly threatened to stab the victim if he attempted to walk away from him. The YP accused the victim of speaking to the principal about the earlier incident. The victim denied this and the YP demanded that the victim kiss his hand to apologise. The victim refused and the YP allegedly pulled a knife from behind his back and asked the victim if he would prefer to be stabbed or punched. The victim stated he would rather be punched.

The YP then punched the victim to the left side of the face, causing redness and swelling. A year [redacted] male (witness) intervened and the YP left the location.

The victim walked home and informed his mother of the incident and police were contacted. Police are investigating.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be implemented for the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the school education director in regard to disciplinary action
- liaise with the officer-in-charge about the outcome of the investigation
- involve the school liaison police in the return to school process and any follow up presentations
- risk assessment plan for the YP to be completed

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033294

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 8:30, Fri, May 17, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens Principal with scissors

Narrative

A Year 7 male (YP) was roaming around the school before returning back to his classroom during lunch. The principal attended the classroom to speak to the YP. No other person was in the room.

The YP took scissors from the teacher's draw and held them out toward the principal, making a threat to stab him. The principal withdrew from the classroom but kept the YP under supervision until his parent attended.

The YP's behaviour deescalated and he was taken home by his parent.

The school has implemented a long suspension for the YP and will establish an appropriate risk assessment upon the YP's return to school.

Action

The SSRU has reminded the informant/principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 14:13, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) left class without permission and was challenged by a female member of staff (victim).

The YP immediately became aggressive and intimidated the victim threatening physical violence. A male member of staff (victim 2) intervened to stop an assault and was threatened by the YP.

The YP attended his homeroom class and followed by the victims who instructed the students within the room to leave causing a localised lockdown.

The principal attended to speak to the YP who remained escalated and threatened physical violence upon the principal. As a result of the heightened state of the YP the school contacted police to attend and made several attempts to contact the YP's parents.

Police attended and conveyed the YP to his home residence.

The school will conduct a debrief with staff and will impose a long suspension upon the YP.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- consider utilising the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033218

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Mon, May 13, 2013
Entered: 13:54, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive student

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) was participating in a [redacted] activity when he was hit in the back of the head by the ball.

The YP immediately escalated and behaved violently. The YP smashed equipment including glass tables, furniture, student scooters and a glass window. The school entered a lock down protocol as staff and students were intimidated.

The YP took a table leg and attended the [redacted]. The YP's parents and police were contacted and attended a short time later. The YP refused to follow instructions and used offensive language.

The YP was escorted home by his mother and arrangements were made for police to speak to him at a later time. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The principal will debrief staff.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure all damage is reported on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- debrief staff and offer the services of the Employee Assistance Program (EAP)

The SSRU has assisted by emailing the EAP fact sheet to the school principal.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 13:38, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student and ex-student enter the school on a

Narrative

A Year male (YP), who was listed as absent from school, and an ex-student (POI) entered the school on a at recess. The YP and the POI onto the school oval where students were playing.

The teacher on playground duty repeatedly asked the YP and the POI to leave the school but they refused and continued to around the oval.

Eventually the boys out of the school.

There were no injuries and no staff or students were intimidated or upset by the incident.

The deputy principal (DP) will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action. The police were informed and they have indicated that they will follow up the incident and interview the YP and the POI.

It is believed the POI attends a neighbouring school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the school issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban to the POI

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033227

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 16:49, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E5274955		

Other - Student injured

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YPs) rode through the school and an adjoining primary school (incident no: [redacted]) on [redacted] during the period between the Year [redacted] examinations. (The school procedures allow Year [redacted] students to go home between exams.)

The YPs left the grounds on the [redacted]

A short time later, YP1 was involved in a [redacted] YP1 had ridden into a [redacted]

Ambulance and police were contacted and attended the scene. YP1 was transported to hospital with [redacted]

YP1's parents have been notified and attended the hospital.

YP2 was not injured and is assisting police with their investigation of the accident.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs following the conclusion of the police investigation.

The principal has contacted the DEC Media Unit and the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU DEC school support officer liaised with SSRU police sergeant regarding condition of YP1 and informed principal, DEC Media Unit and the school education director
- SSRU DEC school support officer advised principal to consider revoking permission to leave school between exams
- principal to seek additional counsellor support as required through school education director
- principal to offer Employee Assistance Program support to any affected staff

SSRU further advised:

- review postponement of exams due to possible misadventure outcomes for any affected Year [redacted] student

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033213

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, May 13, 2013
Entered: 12:41, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Outsiders ride through playground

Narrative

During recess, two riders on (POI1 and POI2) rode from the adjoining High School site across the oval. Many students were on the oval at the time and the came close to hitting the students. A number of Year 9 males reported the alleged names of the riders to the Principal. It is alleged that POI1 attends the High School.

The principal contacted the police.

The police followed the POIs before losing them.

The principal also contacted the principal of the High School to report the incident and ensure that the gate, where the entered the play oval, be locked in future.

Action

SSRU advised:

- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure safety
- provide appropriate support and counselling to witnesses, if required
- liaise with local police and consider serving *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letters on the POIs, once their identities are firmly established

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033207

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, May 13, 2013
Entered: 11:38, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Seized DER Laptop

Narrative

Police contacted the deputy principal and made enquiries about a Year 10 male (YP). The school released appropriate information under the memorandum of information and was requested by police to seize the DER laptop computer currently issued to the YP for evidentiary purposes.

The relieving principal (RP) spoke to the YP, obtained and secured the DER laptop computer before advising him that police requested the laptop computer. For a short moment the YP tried to repossess of the laptop computer before the laptop was secured in the school safe.

The RP spoke to the YP and recognised him to be in need of assistance. The school contacted the YP's mother and relevant welfare members of staff. The YP left the school in the company of his mother.

Police attended and seized the laptop which had been on loan to the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- request from the police a receipt for the DER laptop to be forwarded to the school (EFIMS receipt)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033208

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 11:46, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student out of control**Narrative**

A Year 11 male (YP) became uncontrollable. The YP threw items around the room and upturned desks and chairs. The YP found a bottle of [redacted] and left the room with the bottle.

The YP left the school grounds and entered an adjacent property. The YP allegedly attempted to force entry to the property.

The assistant principal (AP) contacted 000 and requested police to attend. The AP contacted the YP's carers and arranged for them to attend the school.

The principal (victim) attempted to encourage the YP to return to the school. The YP approached the victim and sprayed the victim in the face with the [redacted].

The YP eventually re-entered the school grounds. The YP's carers arrived at the school and were able to bring the YP under some control.

Police attended the school.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact 000 again if the YP escalates prior to police attending

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033203

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 10:42, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes

Attended	COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending

Other - Student creates website for

Narrative

The carers of a Year [redacted] male (YP) informed the school that the YP had [redacted] using his DEC laptop, which encouraged visitors to the site to [redacted]

The carers had notified police the previous weekend. Police have spoken to the YP and taken possession of the laptop.

It is believed the YP used a friend's [redacted] so that he had the necessary access to create the site.

The deputy principal (DP) has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will liaise with local police regarding any legal action. The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

No other students have been implicated in the incident so far.

The principal will inform the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the school inform DEC Internet Security
- SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033214

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, May 13, 2013

Entered: 12:47, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E200584395		

Threat or Intimidation - Stranger danger

Narrative

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) and a Year female (victim 3) were on their way to school when an unknown male (POI) approached them. The POI stopped the victims and asked victim 1 for . The POI offered victim 1 money and .

The victims ignored the POI and kept walking.

The POI continued to follow the victims for about one kilometre.

The POI grabbed victim 2 by the shirt and again asked victim 1 for .

The victims managed to take a photograph of the POI from behind.

The victims made their way to school and immediately reported the incident to the principal.

The principal went out the front of the school and saw a male matching the POI's description. As soon as the POI noticed the principal looking at him, the POI turned and ran away.

The principal contacted police and the victims' parents.

Police attended the school and the matter is now being investigated by police.

The principal notified the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support to the victims

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033261

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Sat, May 11, 2013

Entered: 13:54, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

Other - Sexting issue**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] (YP) took a photograph of [redacted] and sent the image to a Year [redacted] (YP2) via [redacted] mobile phone during the weekend.

YP2 viewed the image and sent it to a Year [redacted] (victim) via mobile phone.

The victim posted information on a [redacted] that [redacted] had received a picture of YP1's [redacted]. This post did not contain the image.

The school has interviewed the YP who admitted taking the image and sending it to YP2. The school will contact the YP's parents.

YP2 refused to take part in the interview and [redacted] parents were spoken to by the school.

The DP will speak to the victim and notify [redacted] parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC for suspension policy advice information pertaining to the incident occurring out of school hours.

SSRU assisted the school by:

- advising the school liaison police officer of the matter to engage their support
- emailed a number of ACMA documents to the Informant regarding the sexting issue

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033215

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	North Coast - [redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Pending

Assault - [redacted] Assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) approached a group of Year [redacted] during a period and asked if any wanted [redacted] to [redacted]

During the following period YP1 entered the [redacted] with a Year [redacted] (YP2) where [redacted]
[redacted] The matter was discussed in classes and a member of staff notified who advised the office.

The DP has conducted an interview with the YP in the company of the school counsellor and a female deputy principal where the YP made admission of the incident occurring.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- contact each parent and advise them of the incident

- offer student support and counselling

The SSRU has assisted by contacting LAC detectives to initiate a police response.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033249

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:25 Fri, May 10, 2013
Entered at 9:32 on Wed, May 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E 51461004	Assault	

Alleged assault

Information

A Year (victim) has disclosed to members of staff that a Year (YP) has been inappropriately in recent times. These assaults have occurred in the classroom and playground.

Further information has been disclosed by the victim that the YP has

The victim's mother has been informed and reported the matter to police. The victim advised the YP and a group of Year friends who have been nearby as the assaults have occurred that the matter has been officially reported. The victim remarked that had told police that had been inappropriately touched on. The victim's mother is withholding the victim from school until the matter is resolved.

The school is meeting with the victim and mother to conduct a risk assessment.

The YP was spoken to by the DP and made admissions to hitting the victim on the a number of times. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

SSRU advised:

- produce appropriate records to police upon request which relate to these enquiries
- contact and advise the parents of the group of YPs who were in the vicinity at the time
- If no formal action is taken by police, consider utilising the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP or (with the consent of the victim and parent) participate in a conference with the YP and victim.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033201

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, May 10, 2013

Entered: 8:29, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			New England - New England		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<input type="checkbox"/> Pending			

Weapons Related - Student threatens contractors with sharpened stick

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) became agitated at school and sharpened a stick to a point. The YP then walked through the playground towards a group of [] who were working in the school.

Other students alerted staff who informed front office and the deputy principal (DP). Initially it was thought the YP had a knife.

The school was put into lockdown and the police were called.

The DP spoke with the YP who subsequently stormed off the grounds stating he was going to blow up the school.

Police arrived after the YP had left and took statements.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact the YP's carers.

Staff and students will be offered appropriate support. The school education director will be informed.

Action

The SSRU discussed legal options available to the principal if the YP takes up the option to leave school. This included imposing an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033221

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 10, 2013

Entered: 15:25, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Alleged threat with knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) alleged that a Year [redacted] male (YP) walked behind him and threatened him by placing the blade of a knife against the victim's back.

The YP denied the allegation and presented a number of witnesses providing exculpatory evidence to the allegation. The victim also presented a number of witnesses providing evidence that the incident did occur.

A nearby independent witness advised the principal that the area was congested with people making it difficult to ascertain if the YP presented a knife which touched the victim's back. The witness did not see a knife.

The school will contact the school liaison police to assist with the investigation and is unable to take any disciplinary action without further proof of the incident occurring.

Update [redacted]

After a separate incident on [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (witness) told the principal he saw the YP threaten the victim with the knife on [redacted]. The witness then threw the knife onto the roof of the school. The general assistant has retrieved a [redacted] knife from the roof.

The principal has provided the police with the knife and student statements. The principal will inform the school education director and take appropriate disciplinary action after interviewing the YP.

Action

The SSRU has provided the school with the school liaison police officer (SLP) contact details.

Update [redacted]

The principal was unable to contact the SLP. SSRU advised in future the principal advise general duties police if the SLP is unavailable.

The SSRU recommended the school be aware of any court orders arising.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#5033189

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Fri, May 10, 2013

Entered: 15:29, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of suspected illegal substance

Narrative

A student (informant) advised the principal that a Year [redacted] female (YP) had been leaving the [redacted] and returning just before [redacted] each day so that the YP could allegedly [redacted]. The informant also advised the principal that the YP had a [redacted] that the YP had told the informant was [redacted].

The principal, the YP and a female member of staff attended the YP's [redacted] and conducted an inspection. The Principal located a [redacted]. The principal asked the YP what the substance contained in the bag was and the YP replied that the [redacted] was crushed [redacted].

The principal contacted SSRU.

SSRU police placed a request for local police to attend the school on the police computer system.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will contact the YPs parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the school liaison police and seek assistance in talking to students regarding drugs
- Principal to contact DEC Media Unit
- advise the school education director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033175

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:40, Fri, May 10, 2013

Entered: 9:47, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Drugs - Student filmed using [redacted] implement

Narrative

A teacher (witness) on playground duty noticed a group of students crowded around. Upon closer inspection, the witness overheard comments from the group about a Year [redacted] female (YP) being on drugs.

The witness noticed that the group of students were looking at an iPod type device and noticed footage of the YP using a [redacted]

The witness immediately confiscated the device and reported the matter to the principal.

The principal interviewed the YP who admitted to using the [redacted] while her older sister filmed the incident. the YP indicated that the [redacted] matter belonged to her mother. The YP also advised the principal that she had borrowed the iPod from another Year [redacted] female (victim) the previous day and had taken it home.

The principal secured the electronic device and contacted local police.

The principal contacted SSRU. The principal made a report to the Child Wellbeing Unit.

Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU DEC officer took advice from SSRU police sergeant and police inspector
- SSRU police sergeant contacted police LAC and placed a request for local police to attend the school on police system
- the principal was advised to not copy or disseminate the footage and to secure the iPod for the local police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033173

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		P	South Western Sydney - Granville	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Principal threatened and intimidated by family

Narrative

The principal has had ongoing issues with the mother (POI1) of a male ex-student (POI2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2). The POI has been warned repeatedly not to use offensive language on school grounds. The threat of issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter has also been raised.

On [redacted] the POI and the principal were meeting formally to discuss attendance issues. That morning, the POI made threats directed towards the principal, to two different teachers.

On [redacted] the principal found a rock on the floor of her office. Soon after sitting down, another rock came through the open window, hitting the wall opposite the window, with some force. On inspection, the principal noticed what could have been a third rock on the floor of her office.

Stepping outside to investigate, a Year [redacted] female reported to the principal that POI2 had thrown the rocks and that the POI was at the school gate.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incidents and take advice
- inform the school education director
- principal take advantage of Employee Assistance Program support.
- consider POI1 and POI2 be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter and have local police serve the letter
- contact the principal of POI2 and report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033192

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 6:55, Fri, May 10, 2013
Entered: 15:44, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Commuter assault student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) with [redacted] was waiting at the bus stop to attend school. An unknown male approached the victim and picked her up by the [redacted] before forcefully putting her back down on the bus seat.

At this time the POI made a comment to the victim making the victim believe her identity was mistaken.

The victim informed her father by phone and continued to school where she informed the school.

The school contacted the victim's father and police to report the matter. The school has provided support to the victim.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- remind students of remaining vigilant while travelling to school
- engage with the victim's parents about arranging temporary alternative methods for the victim attending school
- remind staff of the stranger danger and safe places messages

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033170

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Thu, May 9, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Brother of Year female threatens students

Narrative

The brother (YP) of a Year female (witness) entered the school grounds in search of a Year male (victim 1) who was not present at school for the day. The YP was in a highly agitated state and began verbally abusing students who were leaving the Year classroom at the end of the school day.

The YP approached a Year male (victim 2), who was holding a bat, and threatened to harm victim 2 with the bat. The YP verbally abused and threatened a Year male (victim 3) within the group.

The principal contacted police.

The YP then left the school grounds.

Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider a banning under the *Inclosed Lands Act*

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033160

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:35, Thu, May 9, 2013

Entered: 13:20, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults three teachers and Principal**Narrative**

A Year 10 male (YP), from the [redacted] became highly agitated in the classroom for no apparent reason. Three staff members (victim 1, victim 2, and victim 3) attempted to protect the students in the classroom as the YP lost all control and assaulted the victims.

The YP stabbed victim 1 with a pencil and kicked victim 1 to the leg. Victim 1 received a scratch along the outside of the arm and redness to the leg. First aid was administered to victim 1.

The YP kicked victim 2 twice to the lower abdomen. Victim 2 felt immediate pain and is seeking outside medical assistance.

The YP punched victim 3 to the left breast. Victim 3 was visibly upset and shaken by the incident.

The YP's carer was contacted and arrived at the school to take the YP home. The YP assaulted the principal, by punching him on the hands, as he attempted to assist the YP out of the school with YP's push bike. The principal did not receive any injuries.

The YP has been suspended.

Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and liaise about the outcome of the incident
- work health and safety notification of injury report for the victims
- [redacted]
- risk assessment plan for the YP to be updated
- involve the youth liaison officer in the return to school meeting
- Employee Assistance Program support for the victims

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 9, 2013
Entered: 9:12, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students fighting

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was sitting in a class room as part of the [redacted] group. A Year [redacted] male (YP) was sitting behind the victim playing with a pair of scissors. The YP was play cutting the victims hair. The victim became aware of this and reacted by standing and pushing the YP.

The YP pushed the victim back and the victim swung a punch at the YP. The YP reacted, punching the victim several times in the face.

The teacher supervising the class intervened and separated the victim and the YP.

The victim was provided with first aid and his mother was contacted. The victim's mother took the victim to seek medical attention with a suspected broken nose.

As the victim was leaving the school with his mother, the victim threatened to bring some [redacted] mates to the school to assault the YP.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and the victim. The principal reported the assault to local police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police officer in charge if investigation regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- SSRU advised that there appeared to be no link by the victim with [redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033164

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, May 9, 2013
Entered: 14:58, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student and parent threatened

Narrative

A Year ☐ female (victim 1) received inappropriate comments on her ☐ from a Year ☐ female (YP1) and a Year ☐ female (YP2). The mother (victim 2) of victim 1 spoke to the YPs over the phone and the YPs made threats to harm victim 2.

The victims attended the school and spoke to the deputy principal (DP) about the comments and the threats. The DP advised the victims to report the matter to local police.

As the victims were leaving the school, the YPs were seen climbing the fence and chasing the victims car up the street away from the school grounds.

The DP took copies of the pages from victim 1's ☐

The DP interviewed the YPs who indicated that the entries were made by another female student (YP3) who attends a nearby school.

The DP is conducting further investigations and will advise the school liaison police officer.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YPs and their parents will be advised.

Action

SSRU advised:

- engage the assistance of the counsellor to attempt to resolve the issues between victim 1 and the YPs
- ask for assistance from the school liaison police officer in the suspension resolution meetings for the YPs return to school
- encourage victim 1 to block the YPs from her ☐ account and to review her security setting associated with the account
- liaise with the principal or deputy principal from YP3's school regarding the matter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033155

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, May 9, 2013
Entered: 10:56, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student with knife and stolen property

Narrative

The school had been experiencing a series thefts when a teacher witnessed a Year [redacted] female (YP) going through other students' school bags.

The YP was brought to the deputy principal (DP) and denied being involved in any theft.

The DP asked to look in the YP's school bag and she granted permission. Inside the bag, the DP discovered that the YP's wallet contained an amount of cash and another student's wallet were also present. The YP insisted that she had found the wallet in the toilets.

The DP also discovered a map of the school that identified the locations where the students kept their bags.

Finally, a [redacted] knife was also discovered by the DP in the YP's school bag.

The DP secured the knife and contacted local police who indicated they will attend. The YP will remain in the DP's office until the police arrive at the school.

The school are contacting the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider involving the SLP and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to her return to school

SSRU provided the DP with the No Knives at School factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033151

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Thu, May 9, 2013

Entered: 9:15, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

As a Year 10 male (YP) was alighting from his transport to school, a knife that was concealed within a newspaper fell to the ground. The knife was secured by staff.

The Principal (victim) and other staff members tried to calm the YP, but he picked up a stick and lunged at a number of staff. In the scuffle, the victim believes her finger may have been broken.

The school went into lockout with the YP outside the school fence.

The school rang 000.

An Assistant Principal (AP), who was within the school grounds, remained with the YP to keep him calm. The YP revealed that he had brought the knife to school because he believed a gang of males were going to be passing through the school. The YP also advised the AP that he had another knife on his person.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- review the YP's risk assessment and management plan, prior to his return to school.
- secure both knives and provide them to Police.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033166

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Thu, May 9, 2013

Entered: 15:08, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #
 Pending

Drugs - Students

Narrative

The principal and deputy principal (DP) had suspicions that students were using illegal drugs on the way to school. As a result, the principal and the DP investigated the area around the back of a nearby and discovered two Year males using a . The principal confiscated the .

The YPs returned to school with the principal and the DP and the police were notified.

The police attended and interviewed one of the YPs, as only his parents had been contacted at that time. Police took details of the other YP and will interview him at a later time.

After police left, the other YP's parents were notified and appropriate disciplinary action was taken on both YPs.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- consider school liaison police officer involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033276

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 16:30, Wed, May 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown				

Other - Stranger Danger - LATE REPORT

Narrative

A Year 7 female (victim) reported to the principal that she was approached by an unknown male (POI) while walking home. The POI allegedly followed the victim as she walked along a road way and then down a lane way towards the local shops.

The POI did not speak to the victim or touch her in any way. The victim felt scared and intimidated and went into a local shop and informed the owner of the incident.

The victim's mother was informed.

On the [redacted] the victim was waiting for her parents inside the school fence when she observed the POI appear from the other side of the fencing. The POI stood and stared at the victim for a short time. The victim became scared and went into the office area. The POI did not approach or attempt to speak to the victim.

The principal contacted police who are investigating the two incidents

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033206

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 11:30, Mon, May 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Assault - Fight after school**Narrative**

A number of school students attended a [redacted] after school and a fight occurred between a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2).

The school was not aware of the incident until police attended to make enquiries about the matter the following day.

The school has recently received information identifying the YPs involved and will conduct interviews to investigate the matter before taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The SSRU advised:

- exchange appropriate information with police under the memorandum of understanding

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033161

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 14:03, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

Two Year females (YPs) were engaged in exchanging threats to each other. During the day, YP2 left the school and went home.

At the conclusion of the day, YP1 walked from the school to the nearby bus stop. YP2 approached the victim and made threats toward her. YP1 punched YP2 before both exchanged a number of punches on each other.

During this incident YP1's adult sister (POI) was present and actively took part in assaulting YP2. A Year female (YP3) was present and recorded the assault on her phone. This footage was later

YP1's parent contacted the principal the following day to report the incident. The principal has interviewed the YPs and imposed a long suspension period.

The footage captured by YP3 was viewed and deleted from the . Appropriate disciplinary action was taken upon YP3.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- consider contacting the DEC Media Unit if there is known footage released of the assault
- consider utilising the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033167

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 15:36, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location [REDACTED]	Type H	Region/School Group Western NSW - Dubbo	Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Orana	LAC Phone 02 6881 3266
		Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Assault - Student assaults student with several student filming assault**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) walked up to a Year [REDACTED] female (Victim) at the end of the school day, and punched the victim in the head. The victim reacted and commenced fighting with YP1. Several students intervened and broke the fight up.

The victim reported to the deputy principal after the incident.

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP2), and two Year [REDACTED] females (YP3 and YP4) filmed the fight on their mobile phones. YP2 was encouraged by other students to upload the film to a [REDACTED]. YP2 uploaded the footage to the [REDACTED].

An unidentified community member contacted the regional office to advise that the video footage was on a [REDACTED]. The regional office advised the principal.

The principal interviewed YP2 who agreed to remove the footage. The footage has been removed from the [REDACTED].

YP3's phone was reviewed by the principal, however no footage could be located on the phone.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will advise their parents.

The principal will engage the assistance of the SLP in resolving the issues between the victim and YP1. The SLP will also work with YP2, YP3 and YP4 in developing an understanding of appropriate use of mobile phones.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit and advise of the footage that had been loaded on to the [REDACTED]
- contact and advise the school education director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033174

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 9:25, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) with two other Year [redacted] females (YP2, YP3) walked up to Year [redacted] female (victim 1) and accused victim 1 of sleeping with her boyfriend. YP1 verbally abused victim 1 before punching victim 1 in the face several times and pulling victim 1's hair.

YP2 and YP3 were observed by staff on playground duty actively inciting the assault by YP1 on the victim. YP2 allegedly kept pushing YP1 into the victim ensuring the assault continued.

Three female teachers (victim 2, victim 3, victim 4) attempted to intervene. In the process, victim 2 was punched in the arm by YP1, victim 3 and 4 sustained scratches to their arms. Eventually the YP and victim 1 was separated.

Victim 1 was taken to a safe location and first aid was provided. Victim 1 sustained facial injuries and her parents were contacted and took victim 1 to seek medical attention.

Victim 2, victim 3 and victim 4 were extremely distressed. Victim 4 has made a work health and safety notification and has not returned to work at this time.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

The principal has advised the school liaison police officer.

The principal will update the YPs' risk assessments prior to their return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage victim 2 and victim 3 to lodge a notification with WHS
- provide Employee Assistance Program support to victims 2, 3 and 4 as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033158

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50 Wed, May 8, 2013
Entered at 12:42 on Thu, May 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Surry Hills	02 9265 4121
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Weapons Related	No

Student possesses and threatens with knife

Information

On [redacted] 2013 a Year [redacted] female (YP) attended school with a knife and had a lawful excuse to use the knife to cut up fruit. Once the use of the knife was completed the knife was confiscated by a staff member and secured in a draw.

The following day the YP gained access to the staff member's draw and repossessed the knife.

The YP attended the school playground during lunch and called out to a Year [redacted] male (victim) to come to her. At this stage the YP had produced the knife in front of her and threatened to kill the victim. The victim was very distressed and a member of staff confiscated the knife.

The principal has interviewed the YP and imposed a suspension period. The principal has contacted the YP's and victim's parents about the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consider implementing a risk assessment for the YP

The SSRU has assisted the school by emailing the Knives Fact Sheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033142

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 15:13, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms at school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was permitted to leave class to attend the toilet. After sometime the teacher became concerned as the victim had not returned to class and notified the office.

Staff members attended the toilet block and observed the victim with a number of [redacted] to [redacted] and caused from the [redacted] the victim had in her possession.

The victim remained conscious but was unresponsive. Police were on site and attended to the victim providing appropriate first aid. The victim's mother and an ambulance were contacted and conveyed the victim to hospital for appropriate treatment. The victim's mother was in attendance and conveyed with the ambulance and the head teacher of student welfare.

The victim's Year [redacted] female friend arrived at the toilet block and observed the YP a short time prior to members of staff attending.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consult the mandatory reporting guide and complete appropriate notifications
- afford any distressed students the services of the school counsellor
- remind staff affected by the incident of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033143

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 15:39, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50454510		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) during the recess break and assaulted him.

The YP grabbed the victim and punched him several times in the head causing pain and localised swelling. The victim did not retaliate and several staff members and students were in the proximity to cause the assault to stop.

Police and the victim's parents were contacted. The victim's mother permitted the victim to provide a statement to police which the DP was present during the making of this statement.

Attempts were made to contact the YP's parent and a message was left. The YP was interviewed by the school who will impose a long suspension. Police in attendance investigated the matter and conveyed the YP from the school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- continue attempts to contact the victim's parents
- liaise with attending police to determine what action is to be taken against the YP
- consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return from suspension meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033157

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 12:11, Thu, May 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students fighting

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YPs) were engaged in a fight in the playground during recess. Both YPs engaged in punching each other. A teacher intervened and managed to separate the YPs. YP1 who is currently on [redacted] made a verbal statement to the deputy principal about the incident before he went home.

As YP1 left the grounds, he made a threat that he would bring his mates back to get YP2.

YP2 was taken to a staff room and first aid was provided for minor injuries. YP2's parents were contacted and attended the school and took YP2 home.

Later in the day, YP1's sister, a former student (POI1) arrived on the grounds with a known female former student (POI2) and an unknown female (POI3). The POIs began searching the school allegedly looking for YP2.

The POIs were unable to locate YP2 as he had already left the grounds earlier in the day, however the POIs approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) who was the girlfriend of YP2s and made threats to harm her.

The deputy principal (DP) was called and asked the POIs to leave the grounds. The POIs initially refused and the DP contacted police. The POIs then left the grounds.

At the conclusion of lunch the POIs re-attended the school and they were escorted from the premises and made comments about returning at the conclusion of school. Police attended and no POIs were on site. Police spoke to the victim and her family regarding the issue and the DP provided police with a ban notice to serve upon POI1.

The POIs returned and approached the victim, her mother and sister as they were leaving the school. The POIs threatened to obtain a weapon and return to assault the victims. Police were immediately recalled before the POIs left the school. The DP conveyed the victim, her mother and sister to the police station.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide all information to police and liaise with police to determine any police action taken
- ban the POIs from the school and use police to serve the notice
- take appropriate disciplinary action with the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033144

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 16:07, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student posts video with inappropriate comments on

Narrative

A student reported to staff that a Year female (YP) had posted an inappropriate video and comments on a

The video, originally posted on showed a number of objects being thrown at a Year male (victim 1) during class. There were a large number of comments, including one by the YP that suggested the teacher (victim 2) was a

The relieving deputy principal (R/DP) asked the YP to remove the video and the comments, to which she obliged. The R/DP has a copy of the video and the comment thread.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

The SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033141

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, May 8, 2013

Entered: 14:48, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Stranger causes lockdown

Narrative

A father (POI) of a Year 1 male (YP) at [redacted] contacted [redacted] to ask if the victim was at their school. The POI was under the impression that the YP was missing and that a helicopter was searching for him. Staff at [redacted] advised the POI that he was not at their school and advised [redacted] of the incident. [redacted] were able to confirm that the YP was not missing and was safe and well at the school.

The POI then rang [redacted] to advise them of his son's situation, among other fantastic information and stories. The principal concluded that the POI was suffering from [redacted]

The principal at [redacted] contacted the YP's carer, his [redacted] and advised her of the situation. It was agreed that the [redacted] would pick up the YP at [redacted] to avoid any possible conflict at the end of the school day.

At approximately [redacted] the POI was seen in the [redacted] taking photographs of the general assistant's van. He revealed to the principal that he believed the van was used to kidnap the YP and that a helicopter flying overhead, was searching for the YP.

The school rang triple zero and went into lockdown.

The police arrived and talked to the POI. The POI left the school grounds and the principal lifted the lockdown.

Soon afterwards, the POI returned and asked the pre-school staff if he could talk to the principal.

The POI asked the principal for the address of the owner of the van. When the principal declined to provide the information requested, the POI asked her to call the police. The principal agreed to his request if he removed himself from the school grounds.

The POI left the school grounds and waited at the nearby shops, in sight of the school, for the police to arrive.

The principal again contacted police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- monitor the YP, in light of the POI's condition
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP, when and if required
- continue to liaise with the YP's carer to monitor the situation
- notify school education director of the lockdown

Page 351 of 390

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed 9:52 AM, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033180

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, May 8, 2013
Entered: 12:32, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51912271		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens students and staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] told other students that he intended to [redacted] students and staff at the school using a [redacted]

The YP then left the school but returned a short time later with his [redacted]

The students reported the threat to staff.

The YP has previously brought a [redacted] knife and parts of a [redacted]

The principal will inform the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Any affected students will be offered counsellor support.

Action

The SSRU recommended the principal report the incident to police and provide police with information about the previous incidents and any [redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033128

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 9:59, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly indecently assaults other students

Narrative

During the day, a Year [redacted] (YP) was involved in a minor scuffle with another Year [redacted] (victim 1).

Afterwards, another Year [redacted] (victim 2) approached the year advisor and disclosed that the earlier incident occurred because the YP allegedly used a [redacted] to poke victim 1. [redacted] Victim 2 also disclosed that the YP has allegedly indecently assaulted him in the same manner and that it has been happening for some time.

On the way home, the relieving principal was informed that the YP had also allegedly indecently assaulted another Year [redacted] male (victim 3) in the same manner.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the alleged indecent assault and take advice
- consult the mandatory reporting guide and contact relevant welfare agencies, as required
- notify the school education director
- contact the parents of the YP and the victims
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- consider involving the school liaison police and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033135

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:35, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 12:52, Wed, May 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders threaten students

Narrative

A vehicle containing four, unknown males (POI1, POI2, POI3 and POI4) drove past the school and yelled out a derogatory remark about the school. In response, a student allegedly yelled back the same derogatory remark about the POI's vehicle.

The vehicle drove into the school bus bay in an erratic manner. POI1 and POI2 alighted from the vehicle and went onto the school oval. POI1 threatened to assault a Year [] male (victim 1) and a Year [] male (victim 2). Another Yea [] male (victim 3) approached the POIs to defend the victims. POI1 threatened to return after school to stab victim 1 in the neck.

Other students alerted the office and the POIs left the scene.

By coincidence, the school liaison police officer (SLP) was visiting the school and is investigating the incident.

The three victims were in a distressed state. Their parents were contacted and they went home.

The SLP monitored the situation at the end of the school day.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and witnesses
- consider issuing a banning notice, once the POIs are identified, under the *Inclosed Lands Act* provisions.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033120

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 13:30, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51511750			

Other - Stranger Danger**Narrative**

The principal was informed that a Year [redacted] female (victim) was allegedly approached and grabbed by an unknown male (POI 1) wearing a [redacted]

The victim was practising the [redacted] with her class and [redacted]
[redacted] The victim allegedly fell to the ground and POI 1 approached the victim from behind and [redacted]

The victim struggled with POI 1 and freed herself. The victim [redacted] The incident was not witnessed by any school staff or students within the group.

POI 1 left the area in a vehicle that was being driven by an unknown male (POI 2).

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police and liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation
- contact the victim's parents
- counselling for the victim
- consider a general education session with students concerning safe travel to and from school
- consider informing other schools in the area of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033136

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013

Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting issues

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was involved in a [redacted] matter in [redacted] when [redacted] posted an image of herself [redacted] to a number of Year [redacted]. This incident was dealt with by police and the matter neutralised.

This image has been discussed between the Year [redacted] and one Year [redacted] (YP) [redacted]. [redacted] contacted the victim and told [redacted] to send [redacted] the photograph. The YP intimidated the victim threatening that [redacted] would release the previous photograph [redacted] had of [redacted]. This matter was reported to the deputy principal.

Investigations have revealed the YP has recently been contacting a number of [redacted] them to take and [redacted] photographs of themselves. The school is continuing to investigate the matter and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The school will continue to make efforts to contact the school liaison police officer.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact general duties police to attend and investigate

The SSRU has assisted the school by sending documentation from [redacted] to the school for appropriate dissemination.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033185

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 14:50, Fri, May 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens and assaults student.

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] female (YP1) alleged that another Year [redacted] female (victim) had made a racist comment. As such, YP1 attempted to assault the victim.

YP1 was suspended.

On [redacted] YP1 made threats to assault the victim after school, via a [redacted] YP1 also rang the victim's father and threatened to assault the victim. The threats on the [redacted] continued on [redacted]

The school took action in the form of asking YP1's mother to remain with YP1 at the time of the threatened assaults. The school also put in place plans to try to ensure the victim could walk home safely.

At approximately [redacted] the victim, while walking home, was assaulted by YP1.

Another Year [redacted] female (YP2) filmed the assault.

The victim's father notified the police of the assault on the victim. The victim was taken to hospital for scans as a serious [redacted] injury is suspected.

The school again suspended YP1 with a warning of expulsion.

YP2 reports that police asked her to delete the video. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action upon further investigation.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, provide intelligence and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- advise victim to block YP1 and report the harassment to the [redacted]
- ask YP1 to remove the threatening messages from the [redacted]
- liaise with the SLP to deliver an educational program for the student cohort about social networking
- access and utilise the programs on the ACMI Cybersmart website
- document all actions taken and reasoning at time for actions

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033116

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, May 7, 2013
Entered: 11:47, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who was [redacted] was observed entering the school via the [redacted] by the [redacted] assistant (witness).

The witness observed the YP place something into the front of his shorts. The witness believed that the YP placed what appeared to be [redacted] into the waist band of his shorts.

The witness reported this to the deputy principal (DP). The DP approached the YP who admitted that he had placed a [redacted] in his shorts as he entered the school. The YP denied having used the item recently.

The DP confiscated the [redacted] and contacted police.

Police attended the school, removed the YP and took possession of the [redacted]

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will inform his mother.

Action

SSRU advised:

- engage appropriate counsellor/community support for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033122

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 14:04, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students fighting

Narrative

Two Year 10 males (YPs) were engaged in a disagreement. The YPs became extremely aggravated. YP1 punched YP2 in the face. YP2 left the area, entered a building and took a pair of scissors from a school administration officer's desk.

YP2 went looking for YP1. YP2 walked past another Year 10 male (victim). YP2 has caused a cut to the victim's arm, however the circumstances surrounding the injury are unclear at this time.

YP2 found YP1 and attempted to stab YP1 with the scissors. YP1 managed to avoid the scissors but sustained a cut to his arm. YP1 ran from the school.

The schools aboriginal education officer (AEO) removed the scissors from YP2 and took YP2 into a building in an attempt to calm YP2 down. YP2 noticed a knife on the sink in the room and grabbed it. YP2 ran from the building and left the school grounds.

The incident involving YP2 was reported to the principal who immediately contacted police.

A short time later YP2 re-entered the grounds still carrying the knife. YP2 was looking for YP1. Several students intercepted YP2 removed the knife from YP2 and handed it to the principal.

Police arrived on the school site and commenced speaking with YP2.

A short time later, YP1 arrived back onto the grounds. YP1 was seen carrying a knife. Police were informed and removed the knife from YP1. Police called for an ambulance to treat the injury sustained to YP1's arm.

Both YP1 and YP2 were removed from the school by police.

The victim was provided with first aid and his parents were contacted.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on both YP1 and YP2 and will inform their parents.

The principal will update the risk assessments on both YPs before they return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- issue both YPs with the DEC No Knives at School factsheet (e-mailed to principal)
- provide appropriate counsellor support for any affected student or staff
- liaise with the police officer in charge (OIC) regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YPs
- liaise with the police OIC regarding any possible bail conditions that may occur regarding the YPs
- contact DEC Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033121

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 13:37, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51954269		

Assault - Teacher assaulted by parent**Narrative**

The estranged father (POI) of two students entered the school grounds looking for his children. The POI is not the custodial parent. The POI was asked several times to leave the grounds.

The assistant principal (victim 1) approached the POI to ask him to leave the grounds. The POI punched victim 1 twice to the head.

The principal (victim 2) immediately called triple zero and placed the school into lockdown. The school counsellor (victim 3) attempted to calm the POI.

Police attended the school and removed the POI from the grounds.

Several students witnessed the assault and reported that they were very distressed by the assault on victim 1.

Victim 1 went for a medical examination and reported blurred vision as a result of the assault.

The principal contacted the school education director (SED) who advised DEC Media Unit.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- prepare an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter for the POI and ask for police assistance to issue the letter to the POI
- seek additional counsellor support through the SED
- encourage all victims to make notifications to work health and safety
- advise the victims to access Employee Assistant Program support as appropriate

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033117

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, May 7, 2013
Entered: 12:16, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms at school

Narrative

A Year female (YP) identified herself to be in a and attended the school counsellor's office.

The counsellor spoke briefly to the YP while dealing with another client and asked her to wait outside.

First aid was administered and the school made attempts to contact the YP's mother.

As a result of unsuccessful attempts to contact the YP's mother, the school contacted the NSW Ambulance Service who attended and paramedics treated the YP. Police were on scene and the YP was conveyed to hospital by ambulance.

The YP's mother was later successfully contacted.

Action

SSRU advised:

- complete a register of injury report for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033114

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, May 7, 2013

Entered: 10:26, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - Intruders enter school grounds

Narrative

The principal was informed that a female student (YP1), from a neighbouring high school, and an unknown male (YP2) had entered the school grounds and were searching for two Year 10 females (victim 1 and victim 2). The incident was in relation to comments the victims had made about YP1 on a [redacted]

The principal put the school into lock down and called Police. The principal walked to the school grounds in search of the YPs, but was unable to locate the YPs.

Police attended and searched the school for the YPs. Police were unable to locate the YPs and deemed the school safe to come out of lock down.

Police will be attending the neighbouring high school and the YPs' home address to investigate the incident. Police will follow up with the principal about the outcome of the investigation.

The victims received school counselling and the principal conducted a school assembly and spoke to all students about the incident.

The principal will debrief parents in the form of a letter.

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033119

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, May 7, 2013
Entered: 12:45, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students approached by unknown male on way to school

Narrative

Three Year females (victims) reported to the principal that an unknown male (POI) driving a vehicle had approached them on their way to school. The POI allegedly drove past the victims before stopping turning the vehicle around and returning to the victims.

The victims immediately ran into a nearby property where they remained for a short period of time. The POI appeared to drive off. As soon as the victims came out of the property and commenced walking to school, the POI returned.

The POI opened the car door and attempted to have the victims enter the vehicle. The victims immediately ran the rest of the way to school and reported the incident to the principal.

The principal contacted local police.

The principal contacted the victims' parents and will provide appropriate support.

Update:

Later in the morning an unrelated Year female (witness), advised the librarian that she had seen an unknown male (POI) on the school grounds. The librarian reported this to the principal.

The principal contacted police and placed the school at alert level to ensure student and staff safety.

Officers from Mt Druitt local area command are investigating the incident. Police encourage parents to discuss the 'Safe People, Safe Places' messages with their children.

Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure that victim's parents are contacted
- liaise with other schools in the area regarding the incident
- consider a general education session for the student cohort on safe travel to and from school
- liaise with police concerning any other information that comes to hand
- consider counsellor support for any affected students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033097

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Mon, May 6, 2013

Entered: 12:01, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Parent threatened by outsiders

Narrative

A father (victim) of students who attend the school was attempting to deliver his children's lunches to school. The victim entered the grounds in a distressed state, claiming that a car load of youths (POIs) were attempting to assault him.

The victim reported that he had contacted police.

The principal placed the school into lockdown.

The principal contacted SSRU and sought advice.

Police attended the school and took the victim with them to gather more information regarding the reported incident.

The school was removed from lockdown.

The principal will inform the school education direction.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact 000 and report the threats made towards the victim and that the school has been placed into lockdown

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033099

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Mon, May 6, 2013
Entered: 13:17, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teacher

Narrative

A Year male (YP) became engaged in a fight with another Year male (victim) after some comments were passed between them. The teacher on duty (victim 2) attempted to intervene.

The YP turned and punched victim 2 to the jaw. The YP then swung another punch at victim 2, narrowly missing victim 2's head. Students intervened and restrained the YP. The YP managed to calm down and victim 2 took the YP to the office.

The YP was placed in the deputy principal's (victim 3) office. The YP picked up a stool and threw it in the direction of victim 3, missing him and hitting the wall with sufficient force to cause damage to the wall.

The YP's mother was contacted and she attended the office and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Victim 1 was checked for injuries and provided an incident report. Victim 1's parents have been contacted.

Victim 2 and victim 3 have been advised to report the incident to work health and safety and have been offered Employee Assistance Program support.

A risk assessment will be conducted on the YP prior to his return to school.

Action

SSRU advised:

- report the assault to local police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033095

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, May 6, 2013

Entered: 11:25, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Deputy Principal

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) arrived at school and was taken to class by the head teacher (HT). While in class, the YP threw pens and pencils at another student before leaving the classroom.

The HT noticed the YP running towards the office and attempted unsuccessfully to talk to and calm the YP down.

The deputy principal (DP) came out to attempt to diffuse the situation when the YP arrived at the office. The YP threatened and verbally abused the DP. The DP encouraged the YP to leave the school grounds.

The YP threw a piece of wood at the DP, striking him on the side of the face. The YP continued to verbally abuse the DP and throw whatever objects came to hand. The YP then ran at the DP, hitting him on the shoulder and chest.

The DP again asked the YP to leave the school grounds. The YP walked away from the DP and then ran at him again. The YP punched the DP twice to the head. The DP suffered blurred vision, bruising to the face and a headache.

The YP left the school grounds while continuing to verbally abuse the DP.

The YP re-entered the grounds with a large stick, threatening to pursue a student in her class.

The school contacted police.

The HT calmed the YP and she went home.

The school will also contact the school liaison police.

The DP has been advised to seek further medical assistance.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- recommend medical assistance for the victim
- contact the parents of the YP
- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033095

Status: 2, Verified

- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033112

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, May 6, 2013
Entered: 9:08, Tue, May 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student and alleges assault by teacher

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) who was on an ☐ arrived at his classroom. The YP entered the room and started to annoy other students within the room. A Year ☐ male (victim 1) asked the YP to be quiet.

The YP got out of his seat and punched the victim six to seven times to the head. The classroom teacher (victim 2) attempted to intervene and held the wrist of the YP and moved him out of the room.

The YP immediately ran home and reported to his mother that victim 2 had assaulted him and thrown him to the ground.

The YP's mother rang local police. The YP and his mother then attended the school and reported the allegation to the principal. The police arrived at the school site and interviewed the YP and victim 2 about the allegations.

The YP eventually advised the police that victim 2 had not pushed him to the ground. The police advised victim 2 that no action would be taken regarding the matter.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal will make a report to the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit and will advise the school education director.

The principal has contacted victim 1's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation regarding any police action taken
- provide Employee Assistance Program support for victim 2
- encourage victim 2 to make a report to work health and safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033098

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, May 6, 2013

Entered: 12:29, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens student and assaults Deputy Principal

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) became agitated and went to a classroom.

The deputy principal (victim 1) was informed that the YP was looking to assault a Year [redacted] female (victim 2) and followed the YP. The YP knocked on the classroom door and a student inside the room opened the door. The YP entered the room and began to threaten victim 2.

The YP removed her bag and moved towards victim 2 to assault her when victim 1 intervened and restrained the YP. Victim 1 removed the YP from the room and managed to close the door.

The YP pushed and tackled victim 1 into the door twice in an attempt to force the door open. Victim 1 arranged for the police to be called and attempted to get the YP to calm down.

The YP calmed and moved into the quadrangle area. After a short period of time, the YP went back to the room and attempted to enter the room again.

Police arrived on the scene and the YP agreed to move away from the area and speak with police. During the conversation, the YP threatened self harm.

The victims were reportedly uninjured by the assaults.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Victim 2's parents have been informed and they will take her to see local police.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate counsellor support for the YP
- ask victim 1 make a work health and safety notification and consider making a self report to the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit
- conduct a risk assessment on the YP prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033100

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Fri, May 3, 2013

Entered: 13:38, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the playground during a class activity. The YP and the victim had an altercation during which the YP kicked the victim to the head.

Staff intervened and separated the students.

The victim's mother collected the victim from school and took her for medical attention. The victim's mother has subsequently informed the school that the victim has a small fracture near her eye.

The relieving principal (RP) is taking appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the YP's parents.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The RP will inform the school education director.

Action

SSRU advised:

- the school inform local police
- the school be aware of any court orders arising

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033089

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, May 3, 2013
Entered: 17:43, Fri, May 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students who damaged property during school holidays identified

Narrative

During the school holiday period, the school was subject to numerous malicious damage and break and enter offences. These incidents were reported to police.

A number of students have identified two Year [] males (YP1 and YP2) who were allegedly responsible for the offences and had filmed themselves engaged in the alleged criminal activity.

The YPs were interviewed and made admissions to the deputy principal and principal.

The police were contacted to attend.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide all relevant information to police
- provide statements if required
- provide copies of student statements if requested by police
- revise YPs' risk management plans
- consider school liaison police officer and / or school counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- report any property damage to the facilities maintenance website

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033101

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, May 3, 2013

Entered: 13:59, Mon, May 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teacher**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) became agitated after a disciplinary meeting with the deputy principal (DP). The YP swore at the DP and then began roaming the school disrupting classes.

The YP entered a classroom in the [redacted] and approached a female teacher (victim). The YP took a [redacted]

The YP then abused the victim before leaving the room.

The YP eventually left the school.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan. The DP is attempting to contact the YP's parents.

The victim has been offered support through the Employee Assistance Program.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- the school report the incident to local police and support the victim if she intends to take legal action
- involve the school liaison police officer in the YP's return from suspension meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033080

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	New England - New England West	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - Inappropriate images sent by student

Narrative

On [redacted] a teacher overheard a number of Year [redacted] males allegedly discussing inappropriate photos being distributed by a Year [redacted] female (YP). The principal was informed.

The principal contacted the YP's mother to arrange an interview.

On [redacted] the principal conducted an interview with the YP and her mother. It was revealed that the YP had multiple, inappropriate photographs of herself on her phone. It is alleged that the YP had shared these photographs with a number of students and other people. It is also alleged that the photographs had been forwarded by some of the recipients.

Within a folder on the YP's phone, there were also multiple, inappropriate photographs of unknown males that had allegedly been sent to her.

The principal ceased all investigation and contacted local police. The police will attend the school today and begin investigations.

The principal has contacted the school education director and will alert the Department's Media Unit.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- retrieve and secure the YP's phone to give to the police as evidence for their investigation
- [redacted]
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- liaise with the school liaison officer to support with an educational program for the student cohort
- continue to liaise with police and support the investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033079

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Fri, May 3, 2013

Entered: 10:45, Fri, May 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assaulted by other students at

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim 1) and a Year [] male (victim 2) left the school grounds to visit the [] to the school.

In the [] victim 2 was assaulted by another Year [] male (YP1). Victim 1 tried to help victim 2 and was also assaulted by YP1, another Year [] male (YP2) and a Year [] male (YP3).

A large number of unidentified Year [] males were reportedly present and may have also been involved.

During the initial assault, YP1 allegedly bumped into a car's open door, closing it on an unknown female community member (victim 3). The assault ceased when a parent and other community members intervened. The parent alerted the principal of the incident.

The principal contacted the police.

Victim 1 and victim 2 returned to the school where the police interviewed them.

The YPs did not return to school.

The principal contacted the parents of the victims and they have gone home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken in relation to the YPs and their parents will be contacted.

The principal will contact the Department's Media Unit.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the behaviour management plans of the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033073

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	North Coast - Southern Cross	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
 Pending

Other - Student hit by [redacted]

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim), while [redacted] outside the school grounds, [redacted]

The victim suffered a [redacted] and was traumatised.

The victim was provided with first aid, her parents were contacted and transported the victim home.

The principal contacted police to report the incident and will ring the YP's parents.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- continue to liaise with police and parents
- inform the school education director of the incident and concern about safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033078

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Thu, May 2, 2013

Entered: 10:22, Fri, May 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E54039986		

Assault - Student assaults Deputy Principal and Principal allegedly filmed by students

Narrative

The relieving deputy principal (victim 1) attended a classroom to speak to a Year [redacted] male (YP) about an incident that had occurred at the end of the previous term.

The YP stood up, removed his hat and pulled a [redacted] The YP pulled [redacted] with [redacted] from a plastic bag and threw several [redacted] at victim 1 that hit her on the head and the back.

The YP then moved to the principal's (victim 2) office, stood in the doorway and threw [redacted] at victim 2. The [redacted] hit victim 2 several times and also damaged furniture, walls and carpets.

Victim 2 managed to move the YP out of the building and closed and locked the door. Victim 2 has then attended to victim 1 who was very distressed.

Victim 2 subsequently made her way to the classroom from which the YP had been removed. The classroom teacher informed her that the YP had briefly returned to class and then left. The teacher also informed victim 2 that several students may have filmed the incident on their phones.

Victim 2 contacted police, who attended the school and took details from the victims. The police were given the YP's details and are currently investigating the incident.

Victim 2 contacted the school education director.

Victim 2 will take appropriate disciplinary action and will inform the YP's parents.

The school education director advised the victims to make a report to work health and safety and gave details regarding Employee Assistance Program support. The school education director has arranged for counsellor assistance for the victims.

The school education director has informed DEC Media Unit of the incident.

The school will investigate the alleged filming of the incident by students and will take appropriate disciplinary action if required.

Action

SSRU advised:

- follow up with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- report any property damage to the Department's facilities maintenance website.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:44, Thu, May 2, 2013

Entered: 14:57, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - threat received

Narrative

An adult female (POI) telephoned the school via the general school phone line and appeared distressed and at times incomprehensible.

The POI stated, The POI terminated the call and the school administrative support staff (SASS) then hung up the receiver and notified the principal.

The principal sounded the school bell to effectively terminate the school day approximately seven minutes prior to the usual end of school which evacuated the school.

The principal contacted the SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- review the LINKS bulletin regarding threats and complete the table
- remind the SASS staff member of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

The SSRU has assisted the school in creating a CAD job for police to attend.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033062

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 2, 2013

Entered: 8:36, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51906369		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim).

Later in the day, the YP approached the victim from behind and king hit the victim. The YP then proceeded to run the victim's head into a pole.

The victim was afforded medical attention but appeared to be fine. The victim's parents were contacted and the victim was driven home.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YP and his parents were contacted.

After school the parents of the victim advised the principal that they had taken the victim to the hospital as he had begun vomiting.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- contact local police, report the assault and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to his return to school
- consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- communicate with the victim's parents in relation to the outcome of the victim's hospitalisation
- report all injuries as per Work Health and Safety Directorate reporting requirements

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033075

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 2, 2013
Entered: 16:47, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Escalated student assaults Principal

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) with [redacted] was escalated and appeared upset with another female student (victim). The principal withdrew the YP from class to assist in her management and had her in the office for a short time.

The YP became angry and left the office to look for the victim. The principal removed the victim from the playground for her safety and when attempting to place the victim in the office, the principal and victim were confronted by the YP.

The YP initially blocked the doorway preventing the principal and victim from gaining entry. The YP kicked the victim and the principal attempted to shield the victim from further assaults. The victim was secured in an office and the YP remained escalated trying to gain entry to seek the victim and office staff.

The YP gained access to the room with the victim and grabbed her on the wrists. The principal was required to pry the fingers from the victim's wrist to prevent injury and was further assaulted by the YP.

The police, paramedics and the YP's mother was contacted for the YP. The YP was conveyed to hospital and will receive appropriate disciplinary action. The principal has contacted the victim's parents about the matter.

Action

The SSRU has reminded the principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged the principal to make a work health and safety notification.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033081

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 2, 2013
Entered: 12:44, Fri, May 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student

Narrative

A Year female (YP) became involved in an argument with another Year female (victim).

It is alleged that the victim began calling the YP offensive names which caused the YP to approach the victim. The victim pushed the YP and as a result the YP and victim exchanged a number of punches to the head and body.

A number of students intervened to stop the fight.

The victim was conveyed to the office where first aid was administered and her parent contacted.

The victim's parent conveyed the victim to hospital where it was established that she had suffered a as a result of the assault.

The school imposed a suspension period upon the victim for her involvement in the fight.

The YP's parent was contacted and attended the school where a suspension period was imposed.

The school notified the school liaison police officer.

Action

SSRU advised:

- offer counselling support to the victim
- ensure injury reporting procedures have been completed
- liaise with local police concerning any pending charges

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033083

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, May 2, 2013
Entered: 14:18, Fri, May 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Agitated student transported to hospital

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) appeared agitated and attempted to run out of the school grounds onto a main roadway. The YP began climbing trees and called out to members of staff.

The YP was spoken to by the counsellor and appeared to calm down for a short time.

The YP then escalated his behaviour dramatically and began hitting windows and bricks. The YP was restrained by members of staff to prevent the YP causing injury to himself. The staff have received the non violent crisis intervention training.

In the process of restraining the YP, a number of staff members received various injuries.

The police and paramedics were called to attend and the YP was conveyed to hospital.

The YP's parents were contacted to attend the hospital.

The school has completed work health and safety notifications and reminded staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

Action

SSRU advised:

- revise the YP's risk management plan
- consider school counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- liaise with parents concerning the outcomes for the YP
- consider reporting to relevant agencies

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033070

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, May 2, 2013
Entered: 14:35, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes

Attended
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown
 COPS Event #
 Pending

Weapons Related - explosive

Narrative

A Year male (YP) possessed an device, he and placed the device in a

causing major damage to the bin and

The YP was identified and interviewed in the presence of his father where a long suspension period has been imposed.

The school contacted police who attended and will conduct further enquiries regarding the matter.

Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- notify the school education director
- monitor any media interest and notify the media unit if interest develops

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033067

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, May 2, 2013

Entered: 10:49, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted and robbed on way to school

Narrative

Friends of a Year 10 male (victim) reported to a teacher that he had been involved in an incident where he was assaulted and robbed by an unknown male (POI), on the way to school.

The principal was notified and spoke to the victim. The victim was traumatised and was reticent to speak.

Local police and the victim's mother were notified and attended the school. As a result of the victim's current state police indicated they will interview him at a later time.

The principal has offered counselling to the victim and also provided support to the victim's mother.

Action

SSRU advised:

- continue to provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider notifying the school community, via newsletter and assembly, of potential dangers in the community
- liaise with the youth liaison officer to provide an educational program for students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033176

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30 Thu, May 2, 2013
Entered at 10:31 on Fri, May 10, 2013 [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]	Type P	Region/School Group Riverina - Riverina South	Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Albury	LAC Phone 02 6023 9299
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	Classification Assault
		Police No	

Students allegedly [REDACTED] assault student

Information

While at home, a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) attempted to tickle her mother [REDACTED]. When the victim's mother asked why she would take such an action, the victim reported that two year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) had done it to her at school.

The victim's mother reported the allegation to the school.

As the victim is diagnosed [REDACTED] the principal had the victim write her allegation in the form of a letter (which is the usual method for the victim to report).

The victim alleges that the YPs crawled under the door, [REDACTED]

The principal has reported the incident to the [REDACTED] contacted the school education director and provided access to the school counsellor and an external counselling service.

The principal has interviewed the YPs with their mothers present. Both YPs deny the allegation.

The victim's mother has reported that the victim is experiencing nightmares and is reluctant to come to school. The victim reportedly threatened to [REDACTED] if she was made to come to school. After making this threat, the victim attempted to [REDACTED]

The principal has put programs in place to address the issue of correct behaviour in the toilets and will take appropriate disciplinary action when investigations find evidence that can be acted upon.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033131

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013

Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Alleged [redacted] assault during sport

Narrative

It is alleged that a Year [redacted] (YP) forced a Year [redacted] (victim) to perform [redacted] upon [redacted]

It is alleged that this incident occurred as the YP and victim were participating in [redacted] within the school.

There may have been students walking in front and behind the YP and victim when this incident is alleged to have occurred and both were previously in a [redacted] relationship with each other.

The victim disclosed the incident to [redacted] father who attended the school and notified the deputy principal.

The victim was taken home by [redacted] father and the father indicated they would report the matter to police.

The school contacted the SSRU.

Action

SSRU advised:

- consult the mandatory reporting guide and complete all necessary notifications
- contact the victim's father and ensure that police have been contacted
- avoid interviewing or taking action in relation to the YP at this stage until police have interviewed him
- offer counselling support to the affected parties

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033068

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20 Wed, May 1, 2013
Entered at 11:46 on Thu, May 2, 2013 [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type H	Region/School Group Riverina - Riverina East	Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Wagga Wagga	LAC Phone 02 6923 1800	Police No
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	Classification Assault	

Student conveyed after assault

Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in the playground at the conclusion of lunch. The YP distracted some of the victim's friends and punched the victim in the face.

The victim fell to the ground as a result of the punch and suffered a head injury which began swelling. The victim was conscious and was assisted to the office where first aid was administered. An ambulance and the victim's parents were contacted.

The ambulance conveyed the victim to hospital in the company of his mother.

The school will complete a register of injury when further details are known.

The YP states the victim made a derogatory comment about the YP's mother. The YP has received a long suspension period with counselling recommendations for anger management.

The principal encouraged the victim's mother to contact and advise police of the incident.

Action

The SSRU reminded the school of the ambulance coverage for school students.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033055

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:35, Wed, May 1, 2013

Entered: 13:04, Wed, May 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) approached another Year [Redacted] male (victim) and, unprovoked, punched him. When the victim fell to the ground, witnesses report that the YP [Redacted] Staff and students intervened.

The YP admitted that there had been a dispute between himself and the victim since last year and he had been waiting for an opportunity to resolve it.

An ambulance was contacted and the victim was given first aid during the interim.

The parents of the victim and the YP were notified and the principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, YP and witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- consider developing a management plan for the YP prior to his return to school
- consider liaising with the school liaison police officer and have them attend any return from suspension resolution meeting if appropriate
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033058

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, May 1, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Wed, May 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50370760		

Assault - Student assaults teacher**Narrative**

A Year [] male (YP) who appeared to be under the influence of alcohol began shouting at a female member of staff while at a [] away from the school premises. A male head teacher (victim 1) intervened and the YP pushed victim 1 in the chest.

A male staff member (victim 2) assisted victim 1 to pacify the situation and the YP used an open hand to slap victim 2 across the face. A Year [] male (YP2) and a Year [] male (YP3) who also appeared under the influence of alcohol assisted in removing the YP away from the members of staff and [].

While being removed from the [] the YP grabbed a male member of staff (victim 3) and attempted to drag him through the exit gates.

Police were called and conveyed the YP to the police station where his parents were contacted. YP2 and YP3 were conveyed to their home residence by police and arrangements have been made for the school to interview the YPs.

Victim 1 has been supported by the school. The school has made appropriate WHS notifications and offered the services of EAP support to staff members.

Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

The SSRU has reviewed the police event and provided details of it to the deputy principal.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033063

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, May 1, 2013
Entered: 9:06, Thu, May 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Escalated student assaults staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] appeared escalated in class and for no apparent reason approached the male member of staff (victim) and slapped him in the face.

Shortly afterwards the YP appeared to calm down but remained anxious.

The YP was involved in a dispute with a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) who the YP had been trying to fight. The YP left the classroom and stole some keys which he used to open a number of classroom doors in an attempt to look for victim 2.

The YP opened several classrooms and intimidated a number of students while looking for victim 2.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and police. Police attended and conveyed the YP from the school. The school will impose a suspension period upon the YP.

The principal has debriefed staff and offered appropriate support to the victim.

Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- ensure a report has been made to work health and safety
- contact victim 2's parents to advise of the risk and concerns to victim 2

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033074

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Mon, Apr 29, 2013
Entered at 16:30 on Thu, May 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastwood	
Attended	COPS Event #	Classification	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Threat or Intimidation	Yes

Acts of indecency

Information

Three (victims) attending at the school with a (YP) who is years of age and

The YP approached the victims during and led them to

The YP asked the victims to themselves to to the victims and asked them to The YP requested that the victims which one victim did in front of

The principal received a call from a victim's parent about the matter and has contacted the school education director and police and

Action